Table 1. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**344,440**	**380,928**	**366,983**	**356,106**	**399,913**	**387,612**	**407,098**	**457,053**	**567,862**	**648,290**	**706,975**	**727,557**
2	Exports of goods and services	271,834	294,398	275,236	266,106	291,094	289,070	310,033	348,869	431,149	487,003	535,233	578,343
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	224,250	237,044	211,157	201,799	219,926	215,915	223,344	250,208	320,230	359,916	387,401	414,083
4	Services [3]	47,584	57,354	64,079	64,307	71,168	73,155	86,689	98,661	110,919	127,087	147,832	164,260
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	9,029	10,720	12,572	12,524	9,969	8,718	8,549	11,106	9,284	8,564	9,932	11,134
6	Travel	10,588	12,913	12,393	10,947	[16] 17,177	17,762	20,385	23,563	29,434	36,205	43,007	48,385
7	Passenger fares	2,591	3,111	3,174	3,610	[16] 4,067	4,411	5,582	7,003	8,976	10,657	15,298	15,854
8	Other transportation	11,618	12,560	12,317	12,590	13,809	14,674	[16] 15,438	17,027	19,311	20,526	22,042	22,631
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	7,085	7,284	5,603	5,778	6,177	6,678	8,113	10,174	12,139	13,818	16,634	17,819
10	Other private services [5]	6,276	[16] 10,250	17,444	18,192	19,255	20,035	[16] 28,027	29,263	31,111	36,729	40,251	47,749
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	398	517	576	666	714	878	595	526	664	587	668	690
12	Income receipts	72,606	86,529	91,747	90,000	108,819	98,542	97,064	108,184	136,713	161,287	171,742	149,214
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	72,606	86,529	91,747	90,000	108,819	98,542	96,156	107,190	135,718	160,270	170,570	147,924
14	Direct investment receipts	37,146	32,549	[16] 29,469	31,750	35,325	35,410	36,938	46,288	58,445	61,981	65,973	58,718
15	Other private receipts	32,898	50,300	58,160	53,418	68,267	57,633	52,806	55,592	70,571	92,638	94,072	81,186
16	U.S. government receipts	2,562	3,680	4,118	4,832	5,227	5,499	6,413	5,311	6,703	5,651	10,525	8,019
17	Compensation of employees	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	908	994	995	1,017	1,172	1,290
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–333,774**	**–364,196**	**–355,975**	**–377,488**	**–473,923**	**–483,769**	**–530,142**	**–594,443**	**–663,741**	**–721,607**	**–759,290**	**–734,564**
19	Imports of goods and services	–291,241	–310,570	–299,391	–323,874	–400,166	–410,950	–448,572	–500,552	–545,715	–580,144	–616,097	–609,479
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–249,750	–265,067	–247,642	–268,901	–332,418	–338,088	–368,425	–409,765	–447,189	–477,665	–498,438	–491,020
21	Services [3]	–41,491	–45,503	–51,749	–54,973	–67,748	–72,862	–80,147	–90,787	–98,526	–102,479	–117,659	–118,459
22	Direct defense expenditures	–10,851	–11,564	–12,460	–13,087	–12,516	–13,108	–13,730	–14,950	–15,604	–15,313	–17,531	–16,409
23	Travel	–10,397	–11,479	–12,394	–13,149	[16] –22,913	–24,558	–25,913	–29,310	–32,114	–33,416	–37,349	–35,322
24	Passenger fares	–3,607	–4,487	–4,772	–6,003	[16] –5,735	–6,444	–6,505	–7,283	–7,729	–8,249	–10,531	–10,013
25	Other transportation	–11,790	–12,474	–11,710	–12,222	–14,843	–15,643	[16] –17,766	–19,010	–20,891	–22,172	–24,966	–24,975
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–724	–650	–795	–943	–1,168	–1,170	–1,401	–1,857	–2,601	–2,528	–3,135	–4,035
27	Other private services [5]	–2,909	[16] –3,562	–8,159	–8,001	–9,040	–10,203	[16] –13,146	–16,485	–17,667	–18,930	–22,229	–25,591
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–1,214	–1,287	–1,460	–1,568	–1,534	–1,735	–1,686	–1,893	–1,921	–1,871	–1,919	–2,116
29	Income payments	–42,532	–53,626	–56,583	–53,614	–73,756	–72,819	–81,571	–93,891	–118,026	–141,463	–143,192	–125,085
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–42,532	–53,626	–56,583	–53,614	–73,756	–72,819	–78,893	–91,553	–116,179	–139,177	–139,728	–121,059
31	Direct investment payments	–8,635	–6,898	[16] –2,114	–4,120	–8,443	–6,945	–6,856	–7,676	–12,150	–7,045	–3,450	2,265
32	Other private payments	–21,214	–29,415	–35,187	–30,501	–44,158	–42,745	–47,412	–57,659	–72,314	–93,768	–95,508	–82,452
33	U.S. government payments	–12,684	–17,313	–19,282	–18,993	–21,155	–23,129	–24,625	–26,218	–31,715	–38,364	–40,770	–40,872
34	Compensation of employees	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	–2,678	–2,338	–1,847	–2,286	–3,464	–4,026
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–8,349**	**–11,702**	**–16,544**	**–17,310**	**–20,335**	**–21,998**	**–24,132**	**–23,265**	**–25,274**	**–26,169**	**–26,654**	**9,904**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–5,486	–5,145	–6,087	–6,469	–8,696	–11,268	–11,883	–10,309	–10,537	–10,860	–10,359	29,193
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–1,818	–2,041	–2,251	–2,207	–2,159	–2,138	–2,372	–2,409	–2,709	–2,775	–3,224	–3,775
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–1,044	[16] –4,516	[16] –8,207	–8,635	–9,479	–8,593	–9,877	–10,548	–12,028	–12,534	–13,070	–15,514
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	.....	.....	**199**	**209**	**235**	**315**	**301**	**365**	**493**	**336**	**–6,579**	**–4,479**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–85,815**	**–113,054**	**–127,882**	**–66,373**	**–40,376**	**–44,752**	**–111,723**	**–79,296**	**–106,573**	**–175,383**	**–81,234**	**–64,389**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–7,003	–4,082	–4,965	–1,196	–3,131	–3,858	312	9,149	–3,912	–25,293	–2,158	5,763
42	Gold [7]	.....	(*)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Special drawing rights	1,136	–730	–1,371	–66	–979	–897	–246	–509	127	–535	–192	–176
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	–1,667	–2,491	–2,552	–4,434	–995	908	1,501	2,070	1,025	471	731	–366
45	Foreign currencies	–6,472	–861	–1,041	3,304	–1,156	–3,869	–942	7,588	–5,064	–25,229	–2,697	6,307
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	–5,162	–5,097	–6,131	–5,006	–5,489	–2,821	–2,022	1,006	2,967	1,233	2,317	2,923
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–9,860	–9,674	–10,063	–9,967	–9,599	–7,657	–9,084	–6,506	–7,680	–5,608	–8,410	–12,880
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	4,456	4,413	4,292	5,012	4,490	4,719	6,089	7,625	10,370	6,725	10,856	16,777
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	242	164	–360	–51	–379	117	973	–113	277	115	–130	–974
50	U.S. private assets	–73,651	–103,875	–116,786	–60,172	–31,757	–38,074	–110,014	–89,450	–105,628	–151,323	–81,393	–73,075
51	Direct investment	–19,222	–9,624	[16] –4,556	–12,528	–16,407	–18,927	–23,995	–35,034	–22,528	–43,447	–37,183	–37,889
52	Foreign securities	–3,568	–5,699	–7,983	–6,762	–4,756	–7,481	–4,271	–5,251	–7,980	–22,070	–28,765	–45,673
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–4,023	–4,377	6,823	–10,954	533	–10,342	–21,773	–7,046	–21,193	–27,646	–27,824	11,097
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–46,838	–84,175	–111,070	–29,928	–11,127	–1,323	–59,975	–42,119	–53,927	–58,160	12,379	–610
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**60,885**	**84,591**	**95,056**	**87,399**	**116,048**	**144,231**	**228,330**	**247,100**	**244,833**	**222,777**	**139,357**	**108,221**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	15,497	4,960	3,593	5,845	3,140	–1,119	35,648	45,387	39,758	8,503	33,910	17,388
57	U.S. government securities	11,895	6,322	5,085	6,496	4,703	–1,139	33,150	44,802	43,050	1,532	30,243	16,147
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	9,708	5,019	5,779	6,972	4,690	–838	34,364	43,238	41,741	149	29,576	14,846
59	Other [10]	2,187	1,303	–694	–476	13	–301	–1,214	1,564	1,309	1,383	667	1,301
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	615	–338	605	602	739	844	2,195	–2,326	–467	160	1,868	1,367
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–159	–3,670	–1,747	545	555	645	1,187	3,918	–319	4,976	3,385	–1,484
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	3,145	2,646	–350	–1,798	–2,857	–1,469	–884	–1,007	–2,506	1,835	–1,586	1,359
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	45,388	79,631	91,464	81,554	112,908	145,349	192,681	201,713	205,075	214,274	105,447	90,833
64	Direct investment	16,918	25,195	[16] 12,635	10,372	24,468	19,742	35,420	58,470	57,735	68,274	48,494	23,171
65	U.S. Treasury securities	[15] 2,645	[15] 2,927	[15] 7,027	[15] 8,689	23,001	20,433	3,809	–7,643	20,239	29,618	–2,534	18,826
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	5,457	6,905	6,085	8,164	12,568	50,962	70,969	42,120	26,353	38,767	1,592	35,144
67	U.S. currency	2,773	1,559	2,467	4,105	2,396	3,316	2,421	3,866	4,111	3,749	16,586	12,813
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	6,852	917	–2,383	–118	16,626	9,851	3,325	18,363	32,893	22,086	45,133	–3,115
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	10,743	42,128	65,633	50,342	33,849	41,045	76,737	86,537	63,744	51,780	–3,824	3,994
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**22,613**	**23,433**	**38,163**	**17,457**	**18,437**	**18,362**	**30,269**	**–7,514**	**–17,600**	**51,756**	**27,425**	**–42,252**
71a	*Of which:* Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–25,500	–28,023	–36,485	–67,102	–112,492	–122,173	–145,081	–159,557	–126,959	–117,749	–111,037	–76,937
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	6,093	11,852	12,329	9,335	3,419	294	6,543	7,874	12,393	24,607	30,173	45,802
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–19,407	–16,172	–24,156	–57,767	–109,073	–121,880	–138,538	–151,684	–114,566	–93,142	–80,864	–31,136
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	30,073	32,903	35,164	36,386	35,063	25,723	15,494	14,293	18,687	19,824	28,550	24,131
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–8,349	–11,702	–16,544	–17,310	–20,335	–21,998	–24,132	–23,265	–25,274	–26,169	–26,654	9,904
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	2,317	5,030	–5,536	–38,691	–94,344	–118,155	–147,177	–160,655	–121,153	–99,486	–78,968	2,897

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Transactions—Continues

of dollars]

1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Line
750,648	**778,921**	**869,775**	**1,004,631**	**1,077,731**	**1,191,257**	**1,194,993**	**1,259,809**	**1,421,515**	**1,295,692**	**1,258,411**	**1,340,647**	**1,572,971**	**1,816,723**	**2,133,905**	**2,462,099**	**2,591,233**	1
616,883	642,863	703,254	794,387	851,602	934,453	933,174	965,884	1,070,597	1,004,895	977,469	1,020,191	1,159,233	1,281,460	1,451,684	1,643,168	1,826,596	2
439,631	456,943	502,859	575,204	612,113	678,366	670,416	683,965	771,994	718,711	685,170	715,848	806,161	892,337	1,015,812	1,138,384	1,276,994	3
177,252	185,920	200,395	219,183	239,489	256,087	262,758	281,919	298,603	286,184	292,299	304,342	353,072	389,122	435,873	504,784	549,602	4
12,387	13,470	12,787	14,643	16,446	16,675	17,405	15,928	13,790	12,539	11,943	13,315	15,781	19,539	23,913	25,436	22,571	5
54,742	57,875	58,417	63,395	69,809	73,426	71,325	74,801	82,400	71,893	66,605	64,359	74,546	81,799	85,789	97,050	110,090	6
16,618	16,528	16,997	18,909	20,422	20,868	20,098	19,785	20,687	17,926	17,046	15,891	18,851	20,970	22,036	25,636	31,623	7
21,531	21,958	23,754	26,081	26,074	27,006	25,604	26,916	29,803	28,442	29,195	31,416	36,957	41,281	46,225	51,550	58,945	8
20,841	21,694	26,712	30,289	32,470	33,228	35,626	39,670	43,233	40,696	44,508	46,988	56,715	64,395	70,727	83,824	91,599	9
[16] 50,292	53,510	60,841	65,048	73,340	83,929	91,774	103,934	107,904	113,857	122,207	131,563	149,262	160,051	186,028	220,077	233,529	10
841	883	887	818	928	955	926	885	786	831	795	810	959	1,087	1,155	1,212	1,245	11
133,766	136,057	166,521	210,244	226,129	256,804	261,819	293,925	350,918	290,797	280,942	320,456	413,739	535,263	682,221	818,931	764,637	12
131,970	134,237	164,578	208,065	223,948	254,534	259,382	291,177	348,083	287,918	278,131	317,643	410,917	532,373	679,338	815,960	761,593	13
57,538	67,245	77,344	95,260	102,505	115,323	103,963	131,626	151,839	128,665	145,590	186,417	250,606	294,538	324,816	363,247	370,747	14
67,316	61,865	83,106	108,092	116,852	135,652	151,818	156,354	192,398	155,692	129,238	126,529	157,313	235,120	352,122	450,480	385,940	15
7,115	5,126	4,128	4,713	4,591	3,559	3,601	3,197	3,846	3,561	3,303	4,697	2,998	2,715	2,400	2,233	4,906	16
1,796	1,820	1,943	2,179	2,181	2,270	2,437	2,748	2,835	2,879	2,811	2,813	2,822	2,890	2,883	2,971	3,044	17
–765,626	**–823,914**	**–951,122**	**–1,080,124**	**–1,159,478**	**–1,286,921**	**–1,356,868**	**–1,511,011**	**–1,780,296**	**–1,629,475**	**–1,652,615**	**–1,790,372**	**–2,115,739**	**–2,459,633**	**–2,846,179**	**–3,072,675**	**–3,168,938**	18
–656,094	–713,174	–801,747	–890,771	–955,667	–1,042,726	–1,099,314	–1,230,974	–1,450,432	–1,370,400	–1,399,071	–1,515,225	–1,769,220	–1,996,728	–2,212,043	–2,344,590	–2,522,532	19
–536,528	–589,394	–668,690	–749,374	–803,113	–876,794	–918,637	–1,031,784	–1,226,684	–1,148,609	–1,168,002	–1,264,860	–1,477,996	–1,683,188	–1,863,072	–1,969,375	–2,117,245	20
–119,566	–123,780	–133,057	–141,397	–152,554	–165,932	–180,677	–199,190	–223,748	–221,791	–231,069	–250,365	–291,224	–313,540	–348,972	–375,215	–405,287	21
–13,835	–12,087	–10,217	–10,043	–11,061	–11,707	–12,185	–13,335	–13,473	–14,835	–19,101	–25,296	–29,299	–30,075	–31,032	–32,820	–36,452	22
–38,552	–40,713	–43,782	–44,916	–48,078	–52,051	–56,483	–58,963	–64,705	–60,200	–58,715	–57,447	–65,750	–68,970	–72,104	–76,354	–79,743	23
–10,603	–11,410	–13,062	–14,663	–15,809	–18,138	–19,971	–21,315	–24,274	–22,633	–19,969	–20,989	–24,718	–26,149	–27,501	–28,437	–32,597	24
–23,767	–24,524	–26,019	–27,034	–27,403	–28,959	–30,363	–34,139	–41,425	–38,682	–38,407	–44,705	–54,161	–61,937	–65,318	–67,100	–72,143	25
–5,161	–5,032	–5,852	–6,919	–7,837	–9,161	–11,235	–13,107	–16,468	–16,538	–19,353	–19,033	–23,266	–24,612	–23,518	–24,656	–26,616	26
[16] –25,386	–27,760	–31,565	–35,199	–39,679	–43,154	–47,591	–55,510	–60,520	–66,021	–72,604	–79,764	–90,252	–97,818	–125,478	–141,664	–153,267	27
–2,263	–2,255	–2,560	–2,623	–2,687	–2,762	–2,849	–2,821	–2,883	–2,882	–2,920	–3,131	–3,778	–3,979	–4,021	–4,184	–4,469	28
–109,531	–110,741	–149,375	–189,353	–203,811	–244,195	–257,554	–280,037	–329,864	–259,075	–253,544	–275,147	–346,519	–462,905	–634,136	–728,085	–646,406	29
–104,779	–105,609	–143,423	–183,090	–197,511	–237,529	–250,560	–272,082	–322,345	–250,989	–245,164	–266,635	–337,556	–453,615	–624,646	–718,019	–636,043	30
–2,189	–7,943	–22,150	–30,318	–33,093	–42,950	–38,418	–53,437	–56,910	–12,783	–43,244	–73,750	–99,754	–121,333	–150,770	–126,532	–120,862	31
–63,509	–58,290	–77,081	–97,149	–97,800	–112,878	–127,988	–138,120	–180,918	–159,825	–127,012	–119,051	–155,266	–228,408	–338,897	–427,159	–349,871	32
–39,081	–39,376	–44,192	–55,623	–66,618	–81,701	–84,154	–80,525	–84,517	–78,381	–74,908	–73,834	–82,536	–103,874	–134,979	–164,328	–165,310	33
–4,752	–5,132	–5,952	–6,263	–6,300	–6,666	–6,994	–7,955	–7,519	–8,086	–8,380	–8,512	–8,963	–9,290	–9,490	–10,066	–10,364	34
–36,636	**–39,811**	**–40,265**	**–38,074**	**–43,017**	**–45,062**	**–53,187**	**–50,428**	**–58,645**	**–64,487**	**–64,948**	**–71,794**	**–88,362**	**–105,772**	**–91,273**	**–115,996**	**–128,363**	35
–16,320	–17,035	–14,978	–11,190	–15,401	–12,472	–13,270	–13,774	–16,714	–11,517	–17,097	–22,173	–23,823	–33,647	–27,733	–34,437	–36,003	36
–4,043	–4,104	–4,556	–3,451	–4,466	–4,191	–4,305	–4,406	–4,705	–5,798	–5,125	–5,341	–6,264	–6,303	–6,508	–7,323	–8,390	37
–16,273	–18,672	–20,731	–23,433	–23,150	–28,399	–35,612	–32,248	–37,226	–47,172	–42,726	–44,280	–58,275	–65,822	–57,032	–74,236	–83,970	38
978	**–1,299**	**–1,723**	**–927**	**–735**	**–1,027**	**–766**	**–4,939**	**–1,010**	**11,922**	**–1,470**	**–3,480**	**1,323**	**11,344**	**–3,906**	**–1,895**	**953**	39
–74,410	**–200,551**	**–178,937**	**–352,264**	**–413,409**	**–485,475**	**–353,829**	**–504,062**	**–560,523**	**–382,616**	**–294,646**	**–325,424**	**–1,000,870**	**–546,631**	**–1,285,729**	**–1,472,126**	**–106**	40
3,901	–1,379	5,346	–9,742	6,668	–1,010	–6,783	8,747	–290	–4,911	–3,681	1,523	2,805	14,096	2,374	–122	–4,848	41
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
2,316	–537	–441	–808	370	–350	–147	10	–722	–630	–475	601	–398	4,511	–223	–154	–106	43
–2,692	–43	494	–2,466	–1,280	–3,575	–5,119	5,484	2,308	–3,600	–2,632	1,494	3,826	10,200	3,331	1,021	–3,473	44
4,277	–798	5,293	–6,468	7,578	2,915	–1,517	3,253	–1,876	–681	–574	–572	–623	–615	–734	–989	–1,269	45
–1,667	–351	–390	–984	–989	68	–422	2,750	–941	–486	345	537	1,710	5,539	5,346	–22,273	–529,615	46
–7,408	–6,311	–5,383	–4,859	–5,025	–5,417	–4,678	–6,175	–5,182	–4,431	–5,251	–7,279	–3,044	–2,255	–2,992	–2,475	–2,202	47
5,807	6,270	5,088	4,125	3,930	5,438	4,111	9,559	4,265	3,873	5,701	7,981	4,716	5,603	8,329	4,104	2,354	48
–66	–310	–95	–250	106	47	145	–634	–24	72	–105	–165	38	2,191	9	–23,902	–529,766	49
–76,644	–198,823	–183,893	–341,538	–419,088	–484,533	–346,624	–515,559	–559,292	–377,219	–291,310	–327,484	–1,005,385	–566,266	–1,293,449	–1,449,731	534,357	50
–48,266	–83,951	–80,167	–98,750	–91,885	–104,803	–142,644	–224,934	–159,212	–142,349	–154,460	–149,564	–316,223	–36,235	–244,922	–398,597	–332,012	51
–49,166	–146,253	–63,190	–122,394	–149,315	–116,852	–130,204	–122,236	–127,908	–90,644	–48,568	–146,722	–170,549	–251,199	–365,129	–366,524	60,761	52
–387	766	–36,336	–45,286	–86,333	–121,760	–38,204	–97,704	–138,790	–8,520	–50,022	–18,184	–152,566	–71,207	–181,299	–40,517	372,229	53
21,175	30,615	–4,200	–75,108	–91,555	–141,118	–35,572	–70,685	–133,382	–135,706	–38,260	–13,014	–366,047	–207,625	–502,099	–644,093	433,379	54
168,349	**279,758**	**303,174**	**435,102**	**547,885**	**704,452**	**420,794**	**742,210**	**1,038,224**	**782,870**	**795,161**	**858,303**	**1,533,201**	**1,247,347**	**2,065,169**	**2,129,460**	**534,071**	55
40,477	71,753	39,583	109,880	126,724	19,036	–19,903	43,543	42,758	28,059	115,945	278,069	397,755	259,268	487,939	480,949	487,021	56
22,403	53,014	36,827	72,712	120,679	–2,161	–3,589	32,527	35,710	54,620	90,971	224,874	314,941	213,334	428,401	269,897	543,498	57
18,454	48,952	30,750	68,977	115,671	–6,690	–9,921	12,177	–5,199	33,700	60,466	184,931	273,279	112,841	208,564	98,432	477,652	58
3,949	4,062	6,077	3,735	5,008	4,529	6,332	20,350	40,909	20,920	30,505	39,943	41,662	100,493	219,837	171,465	65,846	59
2,191	1,313	1,564	–105	–982	–881	–3,326	–2,863	–1,825	–2,309	137	–723	–134	–421	2,816	5,342	8,626	60
16,571	14,841	3,665	34,008	5,704	22,286	–9,501	12,964	5,746	–29,978	21,221	48,643	69,245	26,260	22,365	109,019	–153,443	61
–688	2,585	–2,473	3,265	1,323	–208	–3,487	915	3,127	5,726	3,616	5,275	13,703	20,095	34,357	96,691	88,340	62
127,872	208,005	263,591	325,222	421,161	685,416	440,697	698,667	995,466	754,811	679,216	580,234	1,135,446	988,079	1,577,230	1,648,511	47,050	63
19,823	51,363	46,121	57,776	86,502	105,603	179,045	289,444	321,274	167,021	84,372	63,750	145,966	112,638	243,151	275,758	319,737	64
37,131	24,381	34,274	91,544	147,022	130,435	28,581	–44,497	–69,983	–14,378	100,403	91,455	93,608	132,300	–58,229	66,807	196,619	65
30,043	80,092	56,971	77,249	103,272	161,409	156,315	298,834	459,889	393,885	283,299	220,705	381,493	450,386	683,245	605,652	–126,737	66
11,086	16,618	20,585	8,840	14,151	22,425	13,847	24,407	–3,357	23,794	18,861	10,591	13,301	8,447	2,227	–10,675	29,187	67
13,573	10,489	1,302	59,637	53,736	116,518	23,140	76,247	170,672	66,110	95,871	96,526	165,872	69,572	244,793	201,681	–45,167	68
16,216	25,063	104,338	30,176	16,478	149,026	39,769	54,232	116,971	118,379	96,410	97,207	335,206	214,736	462,043	509,288	–326,589	69
n.a.	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**29,710**	**6,222**	**–28,905**	70
–43,304	**6,898**	**–902**	**31,656**	**–8,977**	**–77,224**	**148,863**	**68,421**	**–59,265**	**–13,906**	**–39,894**	**–7,880**	**97,476**	**36,623**	**–1,698**	**64,912**	**200,055**	71
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71a
–96,897	–132,451	–165,831	–174,170	–191,000	–198,428	–248,221	–347,819	–454,690	–429,898	–482,831	–549,012	–671,835	–790,851	–847,260	–830,992	–840,252	72
57,685	62,141	67,338	77,786	86,935	90,155	82,081	82,729	74,855	64,393	61,230	53,977	61,848	75,582	86,901	129,569	144,316	73
–39,212	–70,311	–98,493	–96,384	–104,065	–108,273	–166,140	–265,090	–379,835	–365,505	–421,601	–495,034	–609,987	–715,268	–760,359	–701,422	–695,936	74
24,234	25,316	17,146	20,891	22,318	12,609	4,265	13,888	21,054	31,722	27,398	45,309	67,219	72,358	48,085	90,845	118,231	75
–36,636	–39,811	–40,265	–38,074	–43,017	–45,062	–53,187	–50,428	–58,645	–64,487	–64,948	–71,794	–88,362	–105,772	–91,273	–115,996	–128,363	76
–51,613	–84,805	–121,612	–113,567	–124,764	–140,726	–215,062	–301,630	–417,426	–398,270	–459,151	–521,519	–631,130	–748,683	–803,547	–726,573	–706,068	77

Table 1. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Not seasonally adjusted											
		2002				2003				2004			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**301,084**	**317,338**	**320,266**	**319,723**	**318,689**	**327,522**	**334,023**	**360,413**	**373,183**	**389,543**	**393,966**	**416,280**
2	Exports of goods and services	234,373	246,713	246,492	249,891	244,011	249,005	253,904	273,271	277,609	288,299	288,837	304,487
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	164,731	175,888	169,754	174,797	172,382	178,272	173,390	191,804	193,652	202,968	198,257	211,285
4	Services [3]	69,642	70,825	76,738	75,094	71,629	70,732	80,514	81,467	83,957	85,332	90,580	93,203
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	2,785	2,751	3,418	2,989	2,897	2,983	3,890	3,545	4,081	4,082	3,969	3,649
6	Travel	14,451	16,742	18,857	16,555	13,569	14,476	19,174	17,140	16,042	18,817	21,452	18,235
7	Passenger fares	3,872	4,281	4,831	4,062	3,475	3,527	4,638	4,251	4,224	4,577	5,386	4,663
8	Other transportation	6,723	7,139	7,686	7,647	7,239	7,681	8,152	8,344	8,620	9,224	9,362	9,751
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	10,114	11,135	11,260	11,999	10,932	11,439	11,502	13,115	13,167	13,490	13,614	16,444
10	Other private services [5]	31,502	28,578	30,486	31,641	33,315	30,424	32,955	34,869	37,609	34,910	36,550	40,194
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	195	199	200	201	202	202	203	203	214	232	247	266
12	Income receipts	66,711	70,625	73,774	69,832	74,678	78,517	80,119	87,142	95,574	101,244	105,129	111,792
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	65,985	69,934	73,076	69,136	73,991	77,842	79,404	86,406	94,882	100,572	104,413	111,050
14	Direct investment receipts	34,200	36,904	38,407	36,079	41,685	45,356	46,303	53,073	59,590	63,230	63,069	64,717
15	Other private receipts	30,886	32,423	33,764	32,165	31,363	31,337	31,779	32,050	34,418	36,813	40,498	45,584
16	U.S. government receipts	899	607	905	892	943	1,149	1,322	1,283	874	529	846	749
17	Compensation of employees	726	691	698	696	687	675	715	736	692	672	716	742
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–372,926**	**–418,950**	**–433,425**	**–427,314**	**–422,605**	**–441,478**	**–457,622**	**–468,667**	**–473,623**	**–526,410**	**–543,362**	**–572,344**
19	Imports of goods and services	–314,037	–351,123	–365,464	–368,447	–355,079	–373,618	–387,291	–399,237	–399,457	–440,872	–455,767	–473,125
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–261,371	–292,707	–303,919	–310,005	–298,047	–311,925	–320,345	–334,543	–334,063	–366,584	–378,620	–398,729
21	Services [3]	–52,666	–58,416	–61,545	–58,442	–57,032	–61,693	–66,946	–64,694	–65,394	–74,288	–77,146	–74,396
22	Direct defense expenditures	–4,359	–4,633	–4,955	–5,154	–5,718	–6,162	–6,389	–7,027	–7,099	–7,399	–7,433	–7,368
23	Travel	–12,620	–15,968	–17,081	–13,046	–12,469	–14,486	–17,054	–13,438	–13,489	–18,376	–19,273	–14,612
24	Passenger fares	–4,422	–5,475	–5,430	–4,642	–4,500	–5,358	–6,178	–4,953	–5,335	–6,943	–6,780	–5,660
25	Other transportation	–8,396	–9,552	–10,097	–10,362	–10,244	–11,223	–11,649	–11,589	–12,349	–13,287	–13,944	–14,581
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–4,749	–4,565	–4,954	–5,085	–4,332	–4,416	–4,881	–5,404	–4,997	–5,257	–6,313	–6,699
27	Other private services [5]	–17,379	–17,498	–18,303	–19,424	–19,010	–19,274	–20,005	–21,475	–21,228	–22,082	–22,430	–24,512
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–741	–725	–725	–729	–759	–774	–790	–808	–897	–944	–973	–964
29	Income payments	–58,889	–67,827	–67,961	–58,867	–67,526	–67,860	–70,331	–69,430	–74,166	–85,538	–87,595	–99,219
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–56,901	–65,797	–65,884	–56,582	–65,449	–65,856	–68,188	–67,142	–72,084	–83,381	–85,355	–96,735
31	Direct investment payments	–7,880	–14,248	–14,598	–6,518	–17,622	–18,168	–19,747	–18,213	–20,776	–28,142	–25,361	–25,474
32	Other private payments	–30,421	–33,016	–32,644	–30,931	–29,063	–29,382	–29,993	–30,613	–32,589	–34,794	–38,882	–49,001
33	U.S. government payments	–18,600	–18,533	–18,642	–19,133	–18,764	–18,306	–18,448	–18,316	–18,719	–20,445	–21,112	–22,260
34	Compensation of employees	–1,988	–2,030	–2,077	–2,285	–2,077	–2,004	–2,143	–2,288	–2,082	–2,157	–2,240	–2,484
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–19,157**	**–14,376**	**–14,748**	**–16,667**	**–18,475**	**–17,124**	**–17,821**	**–18,374**	**–23,116**	**–20,507**	**–21,407**	**–23,332**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–6,397	–3,287	–3,075	–4,338	–5,889	–5,911	–5,598	–4,775	–7,819	–5,027	–5,168	–5,809
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–1,330	–1,005	–923	–1,867	–1,037	–1,208	–1,155	–1,941	–1,392	–1,159	–1,337	–2,376
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–11,430	–10,084	–10,750	–10,462	–11,549	–10,005	–11,068	–11,658	–13,905	–14,321	–14,902	–15,147
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**–321**	**–333**	**–399**	**–417**	**–489**	**–1,663**	**–909**	**–419**	**–487**	**–427**	**2,739**	**–503**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–88,432**	**–143,204**	**–2,698**	**–60,312**	**–87,330**	**–160,441**	**–3,234**	**–74,419**	**–359,702**	**–172,921**	**–175,459**	**–292,788**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	390	–1,843	–1,416	–812	83	–170	–611	2,221	557	1,122	429	697
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	–109	–107	–132	–127	897	–102	–97	–97	–100	–90	–98	–110
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	652	–1,607	–1,136	–541	–644	86	–383	2,435	815	1,345	676	990
45	Foreign currencies	–153	–129	–148	–144	–170	–154	–131	–117	–158	–133	–149	–183
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	133	42	–27	197	53	310	483	–309	727	–2	484	501
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–853	–565	–1,375	–2,458	–2,428	–1,591	–1,532	–1,728	–561	–668	–1,270	–545
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	994	566	1,452	2,689	2,445	1,975	2,035	1,526	1,374	544	1,794	1,004
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	–8	41	–104	–34	36	–74	–20	–107	–86	122	–40	42
50	U.S. private assets	–88,955	–141,403	–1,255	–59,697	–87,466	–160,581	–3,106	–76,331	–360,986	–174,041	–176,372	–293,986
51	Direct investment	–51,746	–39,655	–36,755	–26,304	–27,671	–49,526	–43,076	–29,291	–83,009	–77,796	–57,995	–97,423
52	Foreign securities	–9,012	–20,735	4,884	–23,705	–31,947	–32,734	–27,677	–54,364	–36,045	–44,702	–53,988	–35,814
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–27,798	–13,680	–7,443	–1,101	1,757	–15,089	21,261	–26,113	–67,088	–11,754	–9,235	–64,489
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–399	–67,333	38,059	–8,587	–29,605	–63,232	46,386	33,437	–174,844	–39,789	–55,154	–96,260
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**173,825**	**233,038**	**161,799**	**226,499**	**241,467**	**220,034**	**131,156**	**265,646**	**459,908**	**333,307**	**275,731**	**464,255**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	12,801	53,312	18,328	31,504	50,531	66,877	64,397	96,264	147,636	79,949	76,120	94,050
57	U.S. government securities	10,337	25,942	20,609	34,083	41,461	47,550	41,393	94,470	124,051	66,043	67,994	56,853
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	4,420	19,374	9,124	27,548	30,277	42,668	33,935	78,051	112,586	62,841	56,062	41,790
59	Other [10]	5,917	6,568	11,485	6,535	11,184	4,882	7,458	16,419	11,465	3,202	11,932	15,063
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	–597	365	464	–95	–498	–17	–316	108	–216	–215	442	–145
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	2,335	26,099	–3,590	–3,623	8,315	18,593	21,981	–246	22,058	11,353	4,317	31,517
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	726	906	845	1,139	1,253	751	1,339	1,932	1,743	2,768	3,367	5,825
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	161,024	179,726	143,471	194,995	190,936	153,157	66,759	169,382	312,272	253,358	199,611	370,205
64	Direct investment	25,085	8,907	15,393	34,987	37,728	–3,158	405	28,775	26,425	34,335	35,697	49,509
65	U.S. Treasury securities	10,327	18,830	54,060	17,186	7,103	49,717	35,138	–503	31,976	64,838	–6,871	3,665
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	73,750	99,689	43,282	66,578	52,209	81,187	15,354	71,955	47,862	87,270	86,577	159,784
67	U.S. currency	3,637	7,212	1,106	6,906	3,791	–1,538	1,611	6,727	–2,942	8,538	3,673	4,032
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	57,788	17,805	7,515	12,763	68,460	15,129	9,137	3,800	61,265	21,013	29,957	53,637
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–9,563	27,283	22,115	56,575	21,645	11,820	5,114	58,628	147,686	37,364	50,578	99,578
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**5,927**	**26,487**	**–30,795**	**–41,512**	**–31,257**	**73,151**	**14,406**	**–64,180**	**23,837**	**–2,584**	**67,792**	**8,431**
71a	*Of which:* Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–96,640	–116,819	–134,165	–135,208	–125,665	–133,653	–146,955	–142,739	–140,411	–163,616	–180,363	–187,444
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	16,976	12,409	15,193	16,652	14,597	9,039	13,568	16,773	18,564	11,044	13,434	18,807
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–79,664	–104,410	–118,972	–118,556	–111,068	–124,614	–133,387	–125,966	–121,848	–152,573	–166,929	–168,637
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	7,822	2,798	5,813	10,965	7,152	10,657	9,788	17,712	21,408	15,705	17,533	12,573
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–19,157	–14,376	–14,748	–16,667	–18,475	–17,124	–17,821	–18,374	–23,116	–20,507	–21,407	–23,332
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–90,999	–115,988	–127,907	–124,258	–122,391	–131,081	–141,420	–126,628	–123,556	–157,375	–170,803	–179,396

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Transactions—Continues

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted																	
2005				2006				2007				2008				2009	Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
429,246	**450,456**	**455,736**	**481,285**	**497,332**	**534,661**	**538,461**	**563,452**	**567,671**	**607,687**	**630,599**	**656,141**	**645,378**	**678,730**	**672,971**	**594,153**	**501,443**	1
305,319	320,826	319,698	335,617	342,870	363,512	363,242	382,060	381,545	403,372	417,267	440,984	443,619	477,608	478,003	427,366	367,753	2
212,053	226,928	218,943	234,414	240,183	257,022	252,517	266,089	265,774	282,827	285,137	304,645	311,581	337,116	334,254	294,043	244,070	3
93,266	93,898	100,755	101,203	102,687	106,490	110,725	115,971	115,771	120,545	132,130	136,338	132,038	140,492	143,749	133,324	123,683	4
4,820	4,780	5,330	4,609	5,575	6,074	5,963	6,301	6,982	5,173	5,539	7,742	6,226	5,931	5,120	5,295	5,208	5
17,782	21,420	23,547	19,050	18,688	22,069	24,082	20,950	19,658	24,387	29,173	23,832	24,065	29,099	32,831	24,095	21,137	6
4,669	5,112	5,946	5,242	5,215	5,222	6,038	5,560	5,529	5,848	6,889	7,369	7,078	7,735	9,104	7,705	6,582	7
9,464	10,206	10,400	11,211	10,821	11,647	11,931	11,826	11,813	12,479	13,168	14,090	14,183	15,519	15,796	13,447	10,442	8
15,361	15,615	15,736	17,683	16,084	17,910	16,945	19,788	18,518	21,241	20,570	23,495	21,563	25,195	21,682	23,160	20,828	9
40,895	36,502	39,506	43,148	46,026	43,282	45,471	51,249	52,975	51,130	56,482	59,490	58,624	56,707	58,902	59,296	59,174	10
274	262	291	260	277	286	294	297	296	288	309	320	299	307	313	326	312	11
123,928	129,630	136,038	145,668	154,461	171,149	175,219	181,392	186,126	204,315	213,332	215,157	201,760	201,122	194,969	166,787	133,690	12
123,223	128,905	135,311	144,935	153,738	170,422	174,506	180,672	185,395	203,578	212,587	214,401	200,996	200,355	194,204	166,038	132,944	13
70,745	72,845	73,801	77,148	76,796	83,523	81,656	82,841	82,146	90,666	92,845	97,591	97,256	102,871	95,752	74,868	61,490	14
51,691	55,493	60,832	67,104	76,298	86,397	92,268	97,159	102,679	112,373	119,221	116,207	103,024	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,994	15
786	567	678	683	644	502	582	672	570	539	521	603	716	727	1,256	2,206	2,460	16
705	725	727	733	723	727	713	720	731	737	745	757	764	767	765	749	747	17
–558,118	**–607,601**	**–629,449**	**–664,465**	**–656,205**	**–716,433**	**–743,498**	**–730,043**	**–715,947**	**–773,974**	**–788,680**	**–794,074**	**–767,973**	**–837,977**	**–846,599**	**–716,389**	**–554,744**	18
–454,833	–495,865	–513,772	–532,259	–516,151	–558,458	–576,755	–560,679	–540,037	–583,093	–602,896	–618,564	–603,146	–664,059	–684,619	–570,708	–441,232	19
–382,818	–415,440	–431,636	–453,294	–435,649	–468,814	–486,173	–472,436	–454,734	–487,742	–503,889	–523,010	–509,145	–558,740	–576,158	–473,202	–353,710	20
–72,015	–80,424	–82,135	–78,965	–80,502	–89,644	–90,582	–88,243	–85,303	–95,351	–99,007	–95,553	–94,001	–105,319	–108,461	–97,506	–87,522	21
–7,544	–7,479	–7,541	–7,511	–7,723	–7,734	–7,984	–7,591	–7,915	–8,085	–8,132	–8,688	–8,769	–8,986	–9,784	–8,913	–8,599	22
–14,713	–19,815	–19,590	–14,852	–14,933	–20,560	–20,565	–16,046	–15,843	–21,393	–21,927	–17,191	–17,462	–22,972	–22,410	–16,899	–16,121	23
–5,799	–7,022	–7,102	–6,226	–6,176	–7,530	–7,258	–6,537	–6,158	–7,588	–7,840	–6,851	–7,296	–8,722	–8,784	–7,795	–6,686	24
–14,965	–15,379	–15,438	–16,155	–15,511	–16,530	–17,034	–16,243	–15,566	–16,906	–17,492	–17,136	–17,232	–18,870	–19,483	–16,558	–12,976	25
–5,540	–5,856	–6,447	–6,769	–5,835	–5,383	–5,420	–6,881	–6,178	–6,026	–6,077	–6,375	–6,390	–6,398	–7,493	–6,334	–5,527	26
–22,445	–23,911	–25,001	–26,461	–29,328	–30,891	–31,299	–33,958	–32,628	–34,335	–36,470	–38,231	–35,768	–38,279	–39,377	–39,843	–36,524	27
–1,010	–962	–1,016	–991	–996	–1,016	–1,022	–987	–1,016	–1,018	–1,069	–1,081	–1,083	–1,092	–1,130	–1,164	–1,089	28
–103,285	–111,737	–115,677	–132,206	–140,054	–157,975	–166,743	–169,364	–175,910	–190,881	–185,784	–175,511	–164,827	–173,918	–161,980	–145,681	–113,512	29
–101,065	–109,539	–113,320	–129,691	–137,766	–155,733	–164,413	–166,734	–173,512	–188,498	–183,318	–172,692	–162,272	–171,483	–159,471	–142,816	–111,007	30
–28,271	–30,662	–27,103	–35,297	–33,000	–39,369	–41,776	–36,625	–35,042	–39,007	–30,553	–21,931	–25,889	–41,603	–29,903	–23,466	–8,603	31
–48,909	–53,765	–59,804	–65,930	–74,281	–83,444	–88,005	–93,167	–99,414	–108,090	–111,051	–108,604	–94,416	–87,061	–88,504	–79,890	–65,905	32
–23,885	–25,112	–26,413	–28,464	–30,485	–32,920	–34,632	–36,942	–39,056	–41,401	–41,714	–42,157	–41,967	–42,819	–41,064	–39,460	–36,499	33
–2,220	–2,198	–2,357	–2,515	–2,288	–2,242	–2,330	–2,630	–2,398	–2,383	–2,466	–2,819	–2,555	–2,434	–2,509	–2,866	–2,505	34
–29,236	**–24,357**	**–25,227**	**–26,952**	**–21,774**	**–22,970**	**–24,852**	**–21,677**	**–31,054**	**–25,344**	**–28,451**	**–31,147**	**–33,906**	**–30,428**	**–32,052**	**–31,977**	**–30,143**	35
–9,482	–6,125	–7,841	–10,199	–5,742	–7,407	–7,939	–6,645	–10,747	–5,930	–7,366	–10,394	–10,335	–7,893	–8,568	–9,207	–7,350	36
–1,071	–1,451	–1,909	–1,872	–1,740	–1,277	–1,465	–2,026	–1,540	–1,777	–1,260	–2,746	–1,680	–2,014	–1,538	–3,158	–1,816	37
–18,683	–16,781	–15,477	–14,881	–14,292	–14,286	–15,448	–13,006	–18,767	–17,637	–19,825	–18,007	–21,891	–20,521	–21,946	–19,612	–20,977	38
–2,594	**–510**	**14,913**	**–465**	**–1,721**	**–1,017**	**–539**	**–629**	**–549**	**–124**	**–625**	**–597**	**–637**	**–682**	**2,967**	**–695**	**–690**	39
–133,684	**–224,731**	**–213,412**	**25,197**	**–395,861**	**–226,216**	**–302,975**	**–360,677**	**–494,009**	**–547,900**	**–203,809**	**–226,409**	**–258,949**	**104,059**	**22,567**	**132,217**	**119,231**	40
5,331	–797	4,766	4,796	513	–560	1,006	1,415	–72	26	–54	–22	–276	–1,267	–179	–3,126	–982	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
1,713	–97	2,976	–81	–67	–51	–54	–51	–43	–39	–37	–35	–29	–22	–30	–25	–15	43
3,763	–564	1,951	5,050	729	–351	1,275	1,678	212	294	230	285	112	–955	256	–2,886	–754	44
–145	–136	–161	–173	–149	–158	–215	–212	–241	–229	–247	–272	–359	–290	–405	–215	–213	45
2,591	989	1,501	459	1,049	1,765	1,570	962	445	–596	623	–22,744	3,268	–41,592	–225,997	–265,293	244,078	46
–519	–708	–518	–509	–1,517	–376	–592	–507	–608	–1,405	–182	–279	–179	–1,106	–475	–442	–232	47
1,083	1,586	1,957	977	2,558	2,147	2,170	1,454	1,091	687	780	1,546	490	497	695	672	489	48
2,027	111	62	–9	8	–6	–8	15	–38	122	25	–24,011	2,957	–40,983	–226,217	–265,523	243,821	49
–141,606	–224,923	–219,679	19,942	–397,424	–227,421	–305,551	–363,054	–494,381	–547,329	–204,378	–203,643	–261,941	146,918	248,743	400,637	–123,865	50
–63,308	–43,882	3,112	67,843	–66,974	–37,423	–79,735	–60,791	–108,116	–97,156	–77,079	–116,246	–97,240	–106,903	–60,870	–66,999	–29,965	51
–59,599	–57,317	–66,383	–67,900	–75,689	–80,203	–72,552	–136,685	–122,024	–107,064	–113,826	–23,610	–47,870	–40,566	79,182	70,015	–35,253	52
–64,051	59,260	–69,527	3,111	–41,792	–48,226	–57,478	–33,803	–42,947	–133,201	75,747	59,884	116,232	64,906	87,352	103,739	32,217	53
45,352	–182,984	–86,881	16,888	–212,969	–61,569	–95,786	–131,775	–221,294	–209,908	–89,220	–123,671	–233,063	229,481	143,079	293,882	–90,864	54
234,426	**308,380**	**426,862**	**277,679**	**545,133**	**410,136**	**528,821**	**581,079**	**699,733**	**740,771**	**280,683**	**408,273**	**425,368**	**4,205**	**120,270**	**–15,772**	**–79,218**	55
25,052	81,292	54,736	98,188	130,427	127,303	121,843	108,366	165,837	88,331	47,674	179,107	208,646	178,826	115,573	–16,024	71,182	56
38,940	42,673	45,405	86,316	117,579	71,299	121,907	117,616	121,922	61,531	12,420	74,024	185,239	169,365	105,920	82,974	118,565	57
15,999	23,768	19,412	53,662	65,573	26,391	60,641	55,959	40,619	1,500	–5,602	61,915	106,005	76,220	116,479	178,948	118,309	58
22,941	18,905	25,993	32,654	52,006	44,908	61,266	61,657	81,303	60,031	18,022	12,109	79,234	93,145	–10,559	–95,974	256	59
–698	120	440	–283	–45	760	913	1,188	366	–69	913	4,132	1,645	2,439	1,642	2,900	2,927	60
–15,814	34,219	1,994	5,861	2,394	43,366	–7,871	–15,524	32,614	15,575	8,870	51,960	–24,173	–29,697	9,797	–109,370	–51,811	61
2,624	4,280	6,897	6,294	10,499	11,878	6,894	5,086	10,935	11,294	25,471	48,991	45,935	36,719	–1,786	7,472	1,501	62
209,374	227,088	372,126	179,491	414,706	282,833	406,978	472,713	533,896	652,440	233,009	229,166	216,722	–174,621	4,697	252	–150,400	63
39,115	–5,504	39,474	39,553	43,842	68,095	58,875	72,339	19,788	86,997	100,203	68,770	58,783	102,908	65,128	92,918	34,206	64
78,528	–13,001	24,316	42,457	–25,919	–24,024	–21,593	13,307	42,127	–13,467	16,865	21,282	16,127	18,947	80,049	81,496	56,892	65
75,631	107,694	141,900	125,161	167,589	139,681	197,877	178,098	183,460	310,303	–9,829	121,718	–15,179	19,983	–102,512	–29,029	–54,900	66
–1,709	–196	2,281	8,071	35	–2,345	–2,321	6,858	–6,165	–1,635	655	–3,530	–6,750	230	5,845	29,862	11,816	67
86,298	–26,159	51,727	–42,294	66,064	59,820	69,975	48,934	91,302	127,498	75,447	–92,566	73,211	–54,996	76,442	–139,824	–34,701	68
–68,489	164,254	112,428	6,543	163,095	41,606	104,165	153,177	203,384	142,744	49,668	113,492	90,530	–261,693	–120,255	–35,171	–163,713	69
n.a.	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**1,633**	**14,090**	**15,134**	**–1,147**	**14,795**	**–1,007**	**5,942**	**–13,508**	**–7,966**	**–2,355**	**–4,075**	**–14,509**	**n.a.**	70
59,961	**98,364**	**–29,423**	**–92,280**	**31,465**	**7,748**	**–10,552**	**–30,358**	**–40,641**	**–109**	**104,340**	**1,322**	**–1,315**	**84,447**	**63,951**	**52,972**	**44,122**	71
																	71a
–170,765	–188,513	–212,693	–218,880	–195,465	–211,792	–233,655	–206,347	–188,960	–204,915	–218,752	–218,365	–197,564	–221,624	–241,904	–179,160	–109,640	72
21,251	13,474	18,620	22,238	22,185	16,846	20,142	27,728	30,467	25,194	33,123	40,785	38,037	35,173	35,287	35,818	36,161	73
–149,514	–175,039	–194,073	–196,642	–173,281	–194,946	–213,513	–178,619	–158,492	–179,721	–185,629	–177,580	–159,527	–186,451	–206,617	–143,341	–73,479	74
20,642	17,893	20,360	13,462	14,407	13,174	8,476	12,028	10,216	13,434	27,549	39,647	36,933	27,204	32,989	21,105	20,178	75
–29,236	–24,357	–25,227	–26,952	–21,774	–22,970	–24,852	–21,677	–31,054	–25,344	–28,451	–31,147	–33,906	–30,428	–32,052	–31,977	–30,143	76
–158,108	–181,503	–198,940	–210,132	–180,648	–204,742	–229,889	–188,268	–179,330	–191,631	–186,532	–169,080	–156,501	–189,674	–205,680	–154,213	–83,444	77

Table 1. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Seasonally adjusted											
		2002				2003				2004			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**303,113**	**314,893**	**322,397**	**318,013**	**322,280**	**325,332**	**335,764**	**357,265**	**375,738**	**387,174**	**396,473**	**413,584**
2	Exports of goods and services	236,654	245,142	248,545	247,129	247,494	247,806	255,373	269,516	279,570	287,161	291,110	301,391
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	165,855	172,850	174,895	171,571	174,077	175,025	178,377	188,369	194,136	199,838	203,351	208,836
4	Services [3]	70,799	72,292	73,650	75,558	73,417	72,781	76,996	81,147	85,435	87,323	87,759	92,555
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	2,785	2,751	3,418	2,989	2,897	2,983	3,890	3,545	4,081	4,082	3,969	3,649
6	Travel	16,158	16,155	16,287	18,005	15,809	14,336	16,180	18,034	17,863	18,667	18,703	19,313
7	Passenger fares	4,224	4,279	4,288	4,255	3,843	3,616	4,095	4,337	4,547	4,654	4,867	4,782
8	Other transportation	6,964	7,154	7,384	7,693	7,583	7,690	7,835	8,308	8,955	9,190	9,138	9,674
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	10,410	11,282	11,590	11,225	11,324	11,563	11,822	12,278	13,557	13,682	14,040	15,436
10	Other private services [5]	30,063	30,472	30,483	31,190	31,759	32,391	32,971	34,442	36,218	36,816	36,795	39,435
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	195	199	200	201	202	202	203	203	214	232	247	266
12	Income receipts	66,459	69,751	73,852	70,884	74,786	77,526	80,391	87,749	96,167	100,014	105,363	112,194
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	65,733	69,060	73,154	70,188	74,099	76,851	79,676	87,013	95,475	99,342	104,647	111,452
14	Direct investment receipts	34,034	35,931	38,540	37,089	41,893	44,273	46,608	53,641	60,254	61,816	63,395	65,141
15	Other private receipts	30,886	32,423	33,764	32,165	31,363	31,337	31,779	32,050	34,418	36,813	40,498	45,584
16	U.S. government receipts	813	706	850	934	843	1,241	1,289	1,322	803	713	754	727
17	Compensation of employees	726	691	698	696	687	675	715	736	692	672	716	742
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–388,736**	**–415,445**	**–423,480**	**–424,949**	**–439,190**	**–438,044**	**–448,175**	**–464,962**	**–489,332**	**–521,845**	**–534,397**	**–570,166**
19	Imports of goods and services	–329,781	–348,554	–356,002	–364,733	–371,586	–371,063	–378,295	–394,280	–414,858	–437,312	–447,223	–469,827
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–273,800	–291,968	–298,023	–304,211	–310,903	–311,215	–314,878	–327,864	–345,330	–365,340	–373,762	–393,564
21	Services [3]	–55,981	–56,586	–57,979	–60,522	–60,683	–59,848	–63,417	–66,416	–69,528	–71,973	–73,461	–76,262
22	Direct defense expenditures	–4,359	–4,633	–4,955	–5,154	–5,718	–6,162	–6,389	–7,027	–7,099	–7,399	–7,433	–7,368
23	Travel	–14,543	–14,510	–14,489	–15,173	–14,493	–12,989	–14,638	–15,327	–15,852	–16,455	–16,606	–16,837
24	Passenger fares	–4,874	–4,874	–4,829	–5,392	–5,011	–4,888	–5,526	–5,564	–5,800	–6,343	–6,321	–6,254
25	Other transportation	–8,855	–9,547	–9,751	–10,254	–10,791	–11,089	–11,294	–11,531	–12,912	–13,156	–13,612	–14,481
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–4,893	–4,746	–5,021	–4,691	–4,499	–4,617	–4,922	–4,995	–5,282	–5,574	–6,203	–6,206
27	Other private services [5]	–17,716	–17,551	–18,209	–19,129	–19,412	–19,329	–19,858	–21,164	–21,685	–22,102	–22,313	–24,152
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–741	–725	–725	–729	–759	–774	–790	–808	–897	–944	–973	–964
29	Income payments	–58,955	–66,891	–67,478	–60,216	–67,604	–66,981	–69,880	–70,682	–74,474	–84,532	–87,175	–100,339
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–56,861	–64,761	–65,434	–58,106	–65,457	–64,911	–67,755	–68,513	–72,294	–82,301	–84,962	–97,999
31	Direct investment payments	–7,840	–13,212	–14,148	–8,042	–17,630	–17,223	–19,314	–19,584	–20,986	–27,062	–24,968	–26,738
32	Other private payments	–30,421	–33,016	–32,644	–30,931	–29,063	–29,382	–29,993	–30,613	–32,589	–34,794	–38,882	–49,001
33	U.S. government payments	–18,600	–18,533	–18,642	–19,133	–18,764	–18,306	–18,448	–18,316	–18,719	–20,445	–21,112	–22,260
34	Compensation of employees	–2,094	–2,130	–2,044	–2,110	–2,147	–2,070	–2,125	–2,169	–2,180	–2,231	–2,213	–2,340
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–18,542**	**–15,007**	**–15,005**	**–16,394**	**–18,219**	**–17,600**	**–17,707**	**–18,269**	**–22,987**	**–21,385**	**–21,141**	**–22,850**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–6,397	–3,287	–3,075	–4,338	–5,889	–5,911	–5,598	–4,775	–7,819	–5,027	–5,168	–5,809
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–1,271	–1,279	–1,282	–1,292	–1,320	–1,335	–1,334	–1,352	–1,554	–1,556	–1,548	–1,607
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–10,874	–10,441	–10,648	–10,764	–11,010	–10,354	–10,775	–12,142	–13,614	–14,802	–14,425	–15,434
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**–321**	**–333**	**–399**	**–417**	**–489**	**–1,663**	**–909**	**–419**	**–487**	**–427**	**2,739**	**–503**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–84,841**	**–139,712**	**892**	**–70,987**	**–82,315**	**–157,427**	**–755**	**–84,924**	**–353,976**	**–170,502**	**–169,462**	**–306,929**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	390	–1,843	–1,416	–812	83	–170	–611	2,221	557	1,122	429	697
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	–109	–107	–132	–127	897	–102	–97	–97	–100	–90	–98	–110
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	652	–1,607	–1,136	–541	–644	86	–383	2,435	815	1,345	676	990
45	Foreign currencies	–153	–129	–148	–144	–170	–154	–131	–117	–158	–133	–149	–183
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	133	42	–27	197	53	310	483	–309	727	–2	484	501
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–853	–565	–1,375	–2,458	–2,428	–1,591	–1,532	–1,728	–561	–668	–1,270	–545
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	994	566	1,452	2,689	2,445	1,975	2,035	1,526	1,374	544	1,794	1,004
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	–8	41	–104	–34	36	–74	–20	–107	–86	122	–40	42
50	U.S. private assets	–85,364	–137,911	2,335	–70,372	–82,451	–157,567	–627	–86,836	–355,260	–171,622	–170,375	–308,127
51	Direct investment	–48,155	–36,163	–33,165	–36,979	–22,656	–46,512	–40,597	–39,796	–77,283	–75,377	–51,998	–111,564
52	Foreign securities	–9,012	–20,735	4,884	–23,705	–31,947	–32,734	–27,677	–54,364	–36,045	–44,702	–53,988	–35,814
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–27,798	–13,680	–7,443	–1,101	1,757	–15,089	21,261	–26,113	–67,088	–11,754	–9,235	–64,489
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–399	–67,333	38,059	–8,587	–29,605	–63,232	46,386	33,437	–174,844	–39,789	–55,154	–96,260
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**173,225**	**231,325**	**160,335**	**230,275**	**240,908**	**217,732**	**129,177**	**270,487**	**459,483**	**331,630**	**274,147**	**467,941**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	12,801	53,312	18,328	31,504	50,531	66,877	64,397	96,264	147,636	79,949	76,120	94,050
57	U.S. government securities	10,337	25,942	20,609	34,083	41,461	47,550	41,393	94,470	124,051	66,043	67,994	56,853
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	4,420	19,374	9,124	27,548	30,277	42,668	33,935	78,051	112,586	62,841	56,062	41,790
59	Other [10]	5,917	6,568	11,485	6,535	11,184	4,882	7,458	16,419	11,465	3,202	11,932	15,063
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	–597	365	464	–95	–498	–17	–316	108	–216	–215	442	–145
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	2,335	26,099	–3,590	–3,623	8,315	18,593	21,981	–246	22,058	11,353	4,317	31,517
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	726	906	845	1,139	1,253	751	1,339	1,932	1,743	2,768	3,367	5,825
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	160,424	178,013	142,007	198,771	190,377	150,855	64,780	174,223	311,847	251,681	198,027	373,891
64	Direct investment	24,485	7,194	13,929	38,763	37,169	–5,460	–1,574	33,616	26,000	32,658	34,113	53,195
65	U.S. Treasury securities	10,327	18,830	54,060	17,186	7,103	49,717	35,138	–503	31,976	64,838	–6,871	3,665
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	73,750	99,689	43,282	66,578	52,209	81,187	15,354	71,955	47,862	87,270	86,577	159,784
67	U.S. currency	3,637	7,212	1,106	6,906	3,791	–1,538	1,611	6,727	–2,942	8,538	3,673	4,032
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	57,788	17,805	7,515	12,763	68,460	15,129	9,137	3,800	61,265	21,013	29,957	53,637
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–9,563	27,283	22,115	56,575	21,645	11,820	5,114	58,628	147,686	37,364	50,578	99,578
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**16,103**	**24,279**	**–44,740**	**–35,542**	**–22,975**	**71,670**	**2,605**	**–59,178**	**31,561**	**–4,646**	**51,641**	**18,923**
71a	*Of which:* Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	10,176	–2,208	–13,944	5,970	8,282	–1,481	–11,802	5,002	7,725	–2,062	–16,151	10,492
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–107,946	–119,118	–123,128	–132,639	–136,826	–136,190	–136,501	–139,495	–151,194	–165,502	–170,411	–184,728
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	14,818	15,706	15,671	15,036	12,734	12,933	13,579	14,731	15,907	15,350	14,298	16,292
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–93,128	–103,412	–107,457	–117,603	–124,092	–123,257	–122,922	–124,764	–135,287	–150,152	–156,113	–168,436
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	7,504	2,860	6,374	10,668	7,182	10,545	10,511	17,067	21,693	15,481	18,188	11,855
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–18,542	–15,007	–15,005	–16,394	–18,219	–17,600	–17,707	–18,269	–22,987	–21,385	–21,141	–22,850
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–104,166	–115,559	–116,088	–123,329	–135,129	–130,312	–130,118	–125,966	–136,581	–156,055	–159,066	–179,432

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Transactions—Table Ends

of dollars]

Seasonally adjusted																	
2005				2006				2007				2008				2009	Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
434,626	**447,206**	**456,955**	**477,936**	**503,350**	**528,763**	**540,184**	**561,608**	**574,689**	**600,300**	**631,854**	**655,255**	**654,217**	**671,886**	**673,383**	**591,747**	**509,571**	1
309,973	318,719	320,817	331,950	348,137	359,303	364,612	379,631	387,708	397,988	418,349	439,123	451,290	473,090	478,064	424,151	375,304	2
214,782	223,086	223,049	231,420	243,445	252,086	255,925	264,355	269,538	277,655	289,160	302,031	315,637	332,876	337,912	290,569	249,374	3
95,191	95,633	97,767	100,530	104,692	107,217	108,687	115,276	118,170	120,333	129,189	137,092	135,653	140,214	140,152	133,583	125,930	4
4,820	4,780	5,330	4,609	5,575	6,074	5,963	6,301	6,982	5,173	5,539	7,742	6,226	5,931	5,120	5,295	5,208	5
19,930	20,926	20,411	20,532	20,794	21,245	21,598	22,152	21,802	23,018	25,306	26,924	27,072	28,005	28,835	26,178	23,844	6
4,849	5,227	5,546	5,347	5,376	5,465	5,647	5,547	5,784	5,999	6,547	7,305	7,522	7,950	8,254	7,896	6,976	7
9,911	10,230	10,210	10,930	11,137	11,594	11,691	11,803	12,055	12,548	13,149	13,798	14,541	15,601	15,621	13,182	10,625	8
15,853	15,849	16,215	16,477	16,674	17,093	17,709	19,251	19,367	19,869	21,637	22,950	22,633	23,212	23,069	22,685	21,928	9
39,553	38,358	39,764	42,374	44,858	45,460	45,784	49,926	51,884	53,438	56,702	58,053	57,359	59,209	58,940	58,021	57,036	10
274	262	291	260	277	286	294	297	296	288	309	320	299	307	313	326	312	11
124,653	128,487	136,138	145,986	155,212	169,459	175,572	181,978	186,981	202,312	213,505	216,132	202,927	198,796	195,319	167,596	134,267	12
123,948	127,762	135,411	145,253	154,489	168,732	174,859	181,258	186,249	201,575	212,760	215,376	202,163	198,028	194,554	166,847	133,520	13
71,552	71,563	73,952	77,472	77,601	81,748	81,997	83,470	83,011	88,628	92,993	98,615	98,426	100,538	96,047	75,736	62,052	14
51,691	55,493	60,832	67,104	76,298	86,397	92,268	97,159	102,679	112,373	119,221	116,207	103,024	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,994	15
705	706	627	677	590	587	594	629	559	574	546	554	713	735	1,311	2,147	2,474	16
705	725	727	733	723	727	713	720	731	737	745	757	764	767	765	749	747	17
–580,374	**–601,069**	**–617,635**	**–660,557**	**–681,005**	**–707,132**	**–730,097**	**–727,946**	**–742,980**	**–765,079**	**–774,912**	**–789,703**	**–800,185**	**–828,458**	**–825,200**	**–715,096**	**–581,489**	18
–476,305	–490,454	–502,040	–527,929	–539,759	–550,475	–563,902	–557,906	–565,746	–575,548	–589,814	–613,483	–633,943	–655,937	–664,006	–568,646	–466,493	19
–400,122	–412,775	–423,077	–447,214	–454,618	–463,797	–476,361	–468,296	–475,571	–483,294	–494,075	–516,435	–534,482	–554,372	–559,002	–469,389	–373,411	20
–76,183	–77,679	–78,963	–80,715	–85,141	–86,679	–87,542	–89,610	–90,175	–92,253	–95,739	–97,048	–99,461	–101,565	–105,004	–99,257	–93,083	21
–7,544	–7,479	–7,541	–7,511	–7,723	–7,734	–7,984	–7,591	–7,915	–8,085	–8,132	–8,688	–8,769	–8,986	–9,784	–8,913	–8,599	22
–17,188	–17,508	–17,156	–17,118	–17,624	–17,956	–18,021	–18,503	–18,521	–18,792	–19,273	–19,768	–20,235	–20,109	–19,848	–19,551	–18,630	23
–6,257	–6,421	–6,745	–6,726	–6,748	–6,928	–6,890	–6,935	–6,727	–6,984	–7,414	–7,312	–7,868	–8,029	–8,343	–8,357	–7,248	24
–15,400	–15,245	–15,150	–16,142	–15,934	–16,322	–16,588	–16,474	–16,035	–16,688	–17,074	–17,303	–17,956	–18,496	–18,924	–16,767	–13,945	25
–5,838	–6,141	–6,521	–6,112	–5,989	–5,572	–5,545	–6,412	–6,270	–6,184	–6,218	–5,983	–6,427	–6,537	–7,644	–6,007	–5,532	26
–22,946	–23,924	–24,834	–26,115	–30,127	–31,151	–31,492	–32,708	–33,691	–34,502	–36,559	–36,913	–37,122	–38,315	–39,331	–38,498	–38,040	27
–1,010	–962	–1,016	–991	–996	–1,016	–1,022	–987	–1,016	–1,018	–1,069	–1,081	–1,083	–1,092	–1,130	–1,164	–1,089	28
–104,069	–110,615	–115,595	–132,627	–141,245	–156,657	–166,195	–170,039	–177,234	–189,531	–185,098	–176,220	–166,241	–172,521	–161,194	–146,450	–114,996	29
–101,791	–108,315	–113,230	–130,279	–138,888	–154,306	–163,849	–167,603	–174,806	–187,016	–182,574	–173,623	–163,652	–169,951	–158,618	–143,823	–112,446	30
–28,997	–29,438	–27,013	–35,885	–34,122	–37,942	–41,212	–37,494	–36,336	–37,525	–29,809	–22,862	–27,269	–40,071	–29,050	–24,473	–10,042	31
–48,909	–53,765	–59,804	–65,930	–74,281	–83,444	–88,005	–93,167	–99,414	–108,090	–111,051	–108,604	–94,416	–87,061	–88,504	–79,890	–65,905	32
–23,885	–25,112	–26,413	–28,464	–30,485	–32,920	–34,632	–36,942	–39,056	–41,401	–41,714	–42,157	–41,967	–42,819	–41,064	–39,460	–36,499	33
–2,278	–2,300	–2,365	–2,348	–2,357	–2,351	–2,346	–2,436	–2,428	–2,515	–2,524	–2,597	–2,590	–2,571	–2,576	–2,627	–2,550	34
–28,723	**–25,196**	**–24,658**	**–27,194**	**–20,995**	**–23,708**	**–24,876**	**–21,693**	**–30,807**	**–25,752**	**–28,557**	**–30,883**	**–33,330**	**–31,147**	**–32,361**	**–31,527**	**–29,576**	35
–9,482	–6,125	–7,841	–10,199	–5,742	–7,407	–7,939	–6,645	–10,747	–5,930	–7,366	–10,394	–10,335	–7,893	–8,568	–9,207	–7,350	36
–1,558	–1,569	–1,584	–1,592	–1,614	–1,627	–1,620	–1,647	–1,805	–1,834	–1,837	–1,849	–2,082	–2,097	–2,100	–2,113	–2,274	37
–17,683	–17,502	–15,233	–15,403	–13,639	–14,674	–15,317	–13,401	–18,255	–17,988	–19,354	–18,640	–20,913	–21,157	–21,693	–20,207	–19,952	38
–2,594	**–510**	**14,913**	**–465**	**–1,721**	**–1,017**	**–539**	**–629**	**–549**	**–124**	**–625**	**–597**	**–637**	**–682**	**2,967**	**–695**	**–690**	39
–129,175	**–222,397**	**–204,361**	**9,302**	**–387,689**	**–223,953**	**–295,389**	**–378,698**	**–485,867**	**–545,158**	**–192,530**	**–248,571**	**–251,501**	**107,343**	**29,322**	**114,730**	**125,241**	40
5,331	–797	4,766	4,796	513	–560	1,006	1,415	–72	26	–54	–22	–276	–1,267	–179	–3,126	–982	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
1,713	–97	2,976	–81	–67	–51	–54	–51	–43	–39	–37	–35	–29	–22	–30	–25	–15	43
3,763	–564	1,951	5,050	729	–351	1,275	1,678	212	294	230	285	112	–955	256	–2,886	–754	44
–145	–136	–161	–173	–149	–158	–215	–212	–241	–229	–247	–272	–359	–290	–405	–215	–213	45
2,591	989	1,501	459	1,049	1,765	1,570	962	445	–596	623	–22,744	3,268	–41,592	–225,997	–265,293	244,078	46
–519	–708	–518	–509	–1,517	–376	–592	–507	–608	–1,405	–182	–279	–179	–1,106	–475	–442	–232	47
1,083	1,586	1,957	977	2,558	2,147	2,170	1,454	1,091	687	780	1,546	490	497	695	672	489	48
2,027	111	62	–9	8	–6	–8	15	–38	122	25	–24,011	2,957	–40,983	–226,217	–265,523	243,821	49
–137,097	–222,589	–210,628	4,047	–389,251	–225,158	–297,965	–381,075	–486,240	–544,588	–193,099	–225,805	–254,493	150,202	255,498	383,150	–117,855	50
–58,799	–41,548	12,163	51,948	–58,801	–35,160	–72,149	–78,812	–99,975	–94,415	–65,800	–138,408	–89,792	–103,619	–54,115	–84,486	–23,955	51
–59,599	–57,317	–66,383	–67,900	–75,689	–80,203	–72,552	–136,685	–122,024	–107,064	–113,826	–23,610	–47,870	–40,566	79,182	70,015	–35,253	52
–64,051	59,260	–69,527	3,111	–41,792	–48,226	–57,478	–33,803	–42,947	–133,201	75,747	59,884	116,232	64,906	87,352	103,739	32,217	53
45,352	–182,984	–86,881	16,888	–212,969	–61,569	–95,786	–131,775	–221,294	–209,908	–89,220	–123,671	–233,063	229,481	143,079	293,882	–90,864	54
234,182	**304,880**	**425,404**	**282,881**	**545,648**	**407,652**	**525,441**	**586,428**	**700,961**	**737,457**	**278,424**	**412,618**	**426,058**	**2,003**	**117,897**	**–11,888**	**–78,149**	55
25,052	81,292	54,736	98,188	130,427	127,303	121,843	108,366	165,837	88,331	47,674	179,107	208,646	178,826	115,573	–16,024	71,182	56
38,940	42,673	45,405	86,316	117,579	71,299	121,907	117,616	121,922	61,531	12,420	74,024	185,239	169,365	105,920	82,974	118,565	57
15,999	23,768	19,412	53,662	65,573	26,391	60,641	55,959	40,619	1,500	–5,602	61,915	106,005	76,220	116,479	178,948	118,309	58
22,941	18,905	25,993	32,654	52,006	44,908	61,266	61,657	81,303	60,031	18,022	12,109	79,234	93,145	–10,559	–95,974	256	59
–698	120	440	–283	–45	760	913	1,188	366	–69	913	4,132	1,645	2,439	1,642	2,900	2,927	60
–15,814	34,219	1,994	5,861	2,394	43,366	–7,871	–15,524	32,614	15,575	8,870	51,960	–24,173	–29,697	9,797	–109,370	–51,811	61
2,624	4,280	6,897	6,294	10,499	11,878	6,894	5,086	10,935	11,294	25,471	48,991	45,935	36,719	–1,786	7,472	1,501	62
209,130	223,588	370,668	184,693	415,221	280,349	403,598	478,062	535,124	649,126	230,750	233,511	217,412	–176,823	2,324	4,136	–149,331	63
38,871	–9,004	38,016	44,755	44,357	65,611	55,495	77,688	21,016	83,683	97,944	73,115	59,473	100,706	62,755	96,802	35,275	64
78,528	–13,001	24,316	42,457	–25,919	–24,024	–21,593	13,307	42,127	–13,467	16,865	21,282	16,127	18,947	80,049	81,496	56,892	65
75,631	107,694	141,900	125,161	167,589	139,681	197,877	178,098	183,460	310,303	–9,829	121,718	–15,179	19,983	–102,512	–29,029	–54,900	66
–1,709	–196	2,281	8,071	35	–2,345	–2,321	6,858	–6,165	–1,635	655	–3,530	–6,750	230	5,845	29,862	11,816	67
86,298	–26,159	51,727	–42,294	66,064	59,820	69,975	48,934	91,302	127,498	75,447	–92,566	73,211	–54,996	76,442	–139,824	–34,701	68
–68,489	164,254	112,428	6,543	163,095	41,606	104,165	153,177	203,384	142,744	49,668	113,492	90,530	–261,693	–120,255	–35,171	–163,713	69
n.a.	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**n.a.**	**1,633**	**14,090**	**15,134**	**–1,147**	**14,795**	**–1,007**	**5,942**	**–13,508**	**–7,966**	**–2,355**	**–4,075**	**–14,509**	**n.a.**	70
72,057	**97,086**	**–50,616**	**–81,904**	**40,780**	**5,305**	**–29,858**	**–17,924**	**–30,242**	**–637**	**80,403**	**15,388**	**13,344**	**81,410**	**38,067**	**67,236**	**55,093**	71
12,096	–1,278	–21,193	10,376	9,315	–2,443	–19,305	12,434	10,399	–528	–23,938	14,066	14,659	–3,037	–25,884	14,264	10,971	71a
–185,340	–189,689	–200,028	–215,794	–211,173	–211,710	–220,435	–203,941	–206,033	–205,639	–204,915	–214,404	–218,846	–221,496	–221,090	–178,820	–124,036	72
19,008	17,954	18,804	19,815	19,551	20,538	21,145	25,666	27,995	28,079	33,450	40,044	36,192	38,649	35,148	34,326	32,847	73
–166,332	–171,735	–181,223	–195,979	–191,622	–191,172	–199,290	–178,276	–178,038	–177,560	–171,465	–174,360	–182,653	–182,847	–185,942	–144,495	–91,189	74
20,584	17,872	20,543	13,358	13,967	12,802	9,377	11,938	9,747	12,781	28,407	39,912	36,686	26,274	34,125	21,146	19,271	75
–28,723	–25,196	–24,658	–27,194	–20,995	–23,708	–24,876	–21,693	–30,807	–25,752	–28,557	–30,883	–33,330	–31,147	–32,361	–31,527	–29,576	76
–174,471	–179,059	–185,339	–209,815	–198,651	–202,078	–214,789	–188,031	–199,098	–190,531	–171,614	–165,330	–179,298	–187,719	–184,178	–154,875	–101,494	77

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions

Line		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
A	**Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:**										
	EXPORTS										
1	**Exports of goods, Census basis [1] including reexports and including military grant shipments**	**695,797**	**781,918**	**729,100**	**693,103**	**724,771**	**814,875**	**901,082**	**1,025,967**	**1,148,199**	**1,287,442**
	Adjustments:										
2	Private gift parcel remittances	646	511	458	393	394	487	663	878	1,089	932
3	Gold exports, nonmonetary	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Repair of equipment	–2,321	–2,404	–2,984	–3,660	–3,294	–3,494	–3,826	–3,776	–4,037	–4,015
5	Exports transferred under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census documents [2]	–10,658	–8,086	–7,935	–4,645	–5,998	–5,682	–5,565	–7,261	–6,848	–7,365
6	Other adjustments, net [3]	474	55	73	–21	–26	–25	–17	3	–19	–1
7	**Equals: Exports of goods, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 3)**	**683,965**	**771,994**	**718,711**	**685,170**	**715,848**	**806,161**	**892,337**	**1,015,812**	**1,138,384**	**1,276,994**
	IMPORTS										
8	**Imports of goods, Census basis [1] (general imports)**	**1,024,618**	**1,218,022**	**1,140,999**	**1,161,366**	**1,257,121**	**1,469,704**	**1,673,455**	**1,853,938**	**1,956,962**	**2,103,641**
	Adjustments:										
9	Gold imports, nonmonetary	2,727	3,214	2,220	400	625	40	0	0	4,148	6,315
10	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	3,654	3,929	3,609	3,782	3,858	4,346	4,693	5,208	4,846	4,627
11	Software revaluation	1,629	2,318	2,257	2,871	3,812	4,208	4,297	3,507	3,649	3,084
12	Locomotives and railcars	.....	.....	378	624	553	902	1,408	1,692	1,522	1,444
13	Imports of U.S. military agencies identified in Census documents [2]	–615	–608	–604	–753	–788	–892	–963	–1,242	–1,705	–1,952
14	Other adjustments, net [4]	–229	–191	–249	–288	–320	–312	299	–32	–46	87
15	**Equals: Imports of goods, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 20)**	**1,031,784**	**1,226,684**	**1,148,609**	**1,168,002**	**1,264,860**	**1,477,996**	**1,683,188**	**1,863,072**	**1,969,375**	**2,117,245**
B	**Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military: [5]**										
	EXPORTS										
1	**Total, all countries (A–7)**	**683,965**	**771,994**	**718,711**	**685,170**	**715,848**	**806,161**	**892,337**	**1,015,812**	**1,138,384**	**1,276,994**
2	**Europe**	**168,298**	**184,657**	**178,229**	**161,116**	**169,249**	**188,913**	**207,503**	**239,764**	**279,476**	**321,151**
3	European Union	149,021	162,483	155,764	141,446	148,227	167,110	182,987	208,998	240,853	268,323
4	Euro area	104,631	114,930	111,025	104,242	110,301	123,972	134,920	152,282	176,484	198,538
5	Austria	2,565	2,579	2,589	2,420	1,754	1,937	2,539	2,956	3,103	2,642
6	Belgium	12,305	13,888	13,415	13,226	15,130	16,805	18,596	21,251	25,180	28,820
7	Finland	1,505	1,490	1,538	1,499	1,678	2,016	2,217	2,607	3,080	3,737
8	France	18,498	20,161	19,693	18,897	16,891	20,770	22,120	23,339	26,436	28,603
9	Germany	26,359	28,921	29,363	26,125	28,422	31,016	33,787	40,770	49,106	54,209
10	Greece	823	858	1,089	926	989	1,276	1,076	1,336	1,887	1,832
11	Ireland	6,355	7,693	7,131	6,737	7,691	7,545	8,437	7,611	7,770	7,602
12	Italy	9,878	10,951	9,715	9,898	10,378	10,547	11,342	12,398	14,003	15,330
13	Luxembourg	959	325	431	444	235	590	673	555	884	947
14	Netherlands	19,342	21,714	19,327	18,175	20,564	23,991	26,293	30,731	32,595	39,368
15	Norway	1,362	1,522	1,808	1,377	1,422	1,515	1,887	2,299	3,012	3,214
16	Portugal	862	956	1,199	840	849	1,026	1,118	1,457	2,456	2,607
17	Russia	1,849	2,096	2,714	2,396	2,451	2,967	3,969	4,702	7,253	9,335
18	Spain	6,004	6,252	5,536	5,057	5,719	6,454	6,721	7,272	9,689	12,062
19	Sweden	4,224	4,483	3,487	3,121	3,190	3,209	3,665	4,090	4,384	5,003
20	Switzerland	8,296	9,895	9,754	7,728	8,583	9,209	10,660	14,325	16,975	21,968
21	Turkey	2,951	3,604	2,905	2,962	2,729	3,241	4,134	5,112	6,350	9,733
22	United Kingdom	37,657	40,725	39,701	32,627	33,233	35,336	37,842	44,526	49,395	52,868
23	Other Europe	6,504	6,544	6,834	6,664	7,341	9,463	10,425	12,428	15,919	21,270
24	**Canada [6]**	**166,713**	**178,877**	**163,259**	**160,915**	**169,929**	**189,982**	**212,192**	**230,983**	**249,949**	**261,872**
25	**Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere**	**141,492**	**170,267**	**158,969**	**148,337**	**149,049**	**171,800**	**192,257**	**221,626**	**242,312**	**287,806**
26	South and Central America	131,204	158,837	147,858	137,246	137,541	159,351	177,188	204,064	222,405	263,880
27	Argentina	4,919	4,652	3,893	1,574	2,432	3,385	4,115	4,766	5,843	7,515
28	Brazil	13,116	15,257	15,789	12,310	11,139	13,756	15,212	18,832	24,061	32,175
29	Chile	3,016	3,431	3,067	2,604	2,699	3,587	5,121	6,275	8,043	11,810
30	Colombia	3,536	3,629	3,489	3,555	3,725	4,479	5,421	6,670	8,500	11,367
31	Mexico	86,758	111,172	101,181	97,305	97,248	110,606	120,160	133,658	135,811	151,147
32	Venezuela	5,314	5,509	5,600	4,021	2,827	4,761	6,413	8,994	10,193	12,604
33	Other	14,545	15,187	14,839	15,878	17,472	18,776	20,747	24,870	29,953	37,262
34	Other Western Hemisphere	10,288	11,430	11,111	11,090	11,508	12,449	15,069	17,562	19,907	23,927
35	**Asia and Pacific**	**179,847**	**211,043**	**188,731**	**186,871**	**199,192**	**220,914**	**236,019**	**270,810**	**301,190**	**325,948**
36	Australia	11,535	12,184	10,592	12,933	12,876	13,629	15,214	17,108	18,797	21,642
37	China	13,047	16,141	19,108	22,043	28,292	34,324	41,072	53,528	62,786	69,552
38	Hong Kong	12,565	14,510	13,944	12,540	13,454	15,788	16,322	17,717	19,875	21,463
39	India	3,682	3,668	3,754	4,098	4,980	6,101	7,914	9,622	14,885	17,623
40	Indonesia	2,040	2,430	2,536	2,553	2,504	2,669	3,053	3,066	3,951	5,624
41	Japan	56,073	63,473	55,879	50,298	50,845	52,271	53,118	57,153	60,421	64,457
42	Korea, Republic of	22,256	27,150	21,203	21,881	23,542	25,581	27,112	31,671	33,657	33,913
43	Malaysia	8,979	10,854	9,295	10,285	10,862	10,790	10,399	12,368	11,603	12,870
44	Philippines	7,183	8,760	7,614	7,254	7,966	7,051	6,869	7,586	7,678	8,214
45	Singapore	16,009	17,620	17,338	16,042	16,287	19,199	20,212	23,550	25,379	27,633
46	Taiwan	17,430	23,832	17,394	18,027	17,065	21,157	21,016	22,334	25,415	24,636
47	Thailand	4,927	6,494	5,934	4,756	5,566	6,280	7,198	7,822	8,259	8,989
48	Other	4,121	3,927	4,140	4,162	4,954	6,074	6,521	7,287	8,484	9,331
49	**Middle East**	**18,122**	**16,984**	**18,142**	**18,061**	**18,270**	**21,784**	**29,634**	**34,782**	**42,744**	**52,343**
50	Israel	6,827	7,363	6,972	6,802	6,588	8,074	8,690	9,595	11,730	13,240
51	Saudi Arabia	6,312	4,974	5,562	4,394	4,126	4,878	6,540	7,348	9,861	11,892
52	Other	4,983	4,647	5,608	6,865	7,557	8,832	14,404	17,838	21,153	27,211
53	**Africa**	**9,493**	**10,165**	**11,383**	**9,870**	**10,158**	**12,768**	**14,733**	**17,847**	**22,713**	**27,873**
54	Algeria	461	857	1,032	965	484	967	1,101	1,098	1,650	1,230
55	Nigeria	631	724	958	1,061	1,023	1,559	1,624	2,228	2,788	4,109
56	South Africa	2,580	3,082	2,953	2,518	2,817	3,170	3,897	4,454	5,510	6,481
57	Other	5,821	5,502	6,439	5,326	5,833	7,072	8,111	10,067	12,766	16,053
58	**International organizations and unallocated**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Memorandum:										
59	Members of OPEC	18,315	17,625	19,502	17,895	16,662	21,723	31,052	37,994	47,607	63,669

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

in Goods—Continues

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									
2007				2008				2009	2007				2008				2009	Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
																		A
268,384	**285,489**	**287,383**	**306,942**	**314,349**	**339,271**	**337,012**	**296,810**	**246,678**	**272,148**	**280,317**	**291,405**	**304,328**	**318,405**	**335,031**	**340,671**	**293,336**	**251,983**	1
251	256	259	324	248	244	235	205	242	251	256	259	324	248	244	235	205	242	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
–1,015	–1,147	–903	–972	–917	–1,010	–1,036	–1,053	–1,048	–1,015	–1,147	–903	–972	–917	–1,010	–1,036	–1,053	–1,048	4
–1,836	–1,763	–1,605	–1,643	–2,093	–1,382	–1,969	–1,921	–1,800	–1,836	–1,763	–1,605	–1,643	–2,093	–1,382	–1,969	–1,921	–1,800	5
–10	–8	4	–5	–6	–8	12	1	–1	–10	–8	4	–5	–6	–8	12	1	–1	6
265,774	**282,827**	**285,137**	**304,645**	**311,581**	**337,116**	**334,254**	**294,043**	**244,070**	**269,538**	**277,655**	**289,160**	**302,031**	**315,637**	**332,876**	**337,912**	**290,569**	**249,374**	7
451,989	**484,369**	**500,303**	**520,301**	**504,614**	**555,188**	**572,678**	**471,160**	**352,509**	**472,827**	**479,921**	**490,488**	**513,726**	**529,951**	**550,820**	**555,523**	**467,347**	**372,209**	8
838	1,397	1,414	498	2,550	1,588	1,666	511	0	838	1,397	1,414	498	2,550	1,588	1,666	511	0	9
1,235	1,248	1,185	1,178	1,208	1,211	1,133	1,075	995	1,235	1,248	1,185	1,178	1,208	1,211	1,133	1,075	995	10
767	811	1,010	1,060	795	721	855	714	504	767	811	1,010	1,060	795	721	855	714	504	11
310	438	376	398	451	467	342	184	207	310	438	376	398	451	467	342	184	207	12
–400	–453	–417	–436	–517	–461	–554	–421	–548	–400	–453	–417	–436	–517	–461	–554	–421	–548	13
–6	–68	18	10	44	26	38	–21	43	–6	–68	18	10	44	26	38	–21	43	14
454,734	**487,742**	**503,889**	**523,010**	**509,145**	**558,740**	**576,158**	**473,202**	**353,710**	**475,571**	**483,294**	**494,075**	**516,435**	**534,482**	**554,372**	**559,002**	**469,389**	**373,411**	15
																		B
265,774	**282,827**	**285,137**	**304,645**	**311,581**	**337,116**	**334,254**	**294,043**	**244,070**	**269,538**	**277,655**	**289,160**	**302,031**	**315,637**	**332,876**	**337,912**	**290,569**	**249,374**	1
67,993	**71,295**	**68,421**	**71,767**	**80,386**	**86,033**	**81,846**	**72,885**	**64,517**	**69,091**	**69,803**	**69,196**	**71,386**	**81,644**	**84,569**	**82,475**	**72,463**	**66,152**	2
60,111	60,283	58,421	62,039	67,152	71,623	67,355	62,193	55,487	61,089	58,977	59,046	61,741	68,301	70,332	67,811	61,878	56,928	3
43,942	43,326	43,339	45,877	49,396	52,339	50,029	46,774	40,653	44,686	42,380	43,780	45,639	50,190	51,412	50,376	46,561	41,733	4
889	757	788	669	734	654	645	609	500	912	738	792	662	748	643	650	601	511	5
5,774	6,362	6,390	6,654	7,170	7,832	7,360	6,458	5,211	5,878	6,215	6,452	6,635	7,300	7,679	7,405	6,436	5,355	6
716	791	781	792	792	1,118	1,071	756	371	726	773	788	793	806	1,099	1,080	753	380	7
6,704	6,535	6,328	6,869	6,922	7,635	7,041	7,005	6,907	6,841	6,377	6,385	6,833	7,038	7,491	7,081	6,992	7,119	8
11,779	12,177	12,409	12,742	13,264	14,460	13,611	12,875	11,035	11,972	11,922	12,527	12,685	13,496	14,210	13,700	12,803	11,334	9
820	349	345	373	377	475	458	522	331	831	340	349	367	387	466	460	519	335	10
2,201	1,776	1,787	2,006	2,198	1,957	1,708	1,739	2,124	2,243	1,736	1,803	1,987	2,230	1,923	1,719	1,730	2,181	11
3,460	3,451	3,277	3,816	3,833	4,426	3,698	3,372	2,927	3,514	3,374	3,324	3,791	3,896	4,352	3,733	3,349	2,995	12
129	160	310	285	167	194	374	212	235	133	161	309	281	168	190	379	210	239	13
8,612	7,963	7,691	8,330	9,970	9,687	10,098	9,613	7,896	8,738	7,792	7,759	8,307	10,122	9,505	10,162	9,579	8,092	14
684	811	698	819	822	898	758	737	631	695	793	708	817	840	880	760	734	647	15
568	650	598	640	668	671	616	653	389	574	638	610	634	673	662	620	652	400	16
1,378	1,786	2,050	2,040	2,129	2,531	2,643	2,033	1,178	1,390	1,770	2,089	2,005	2,132	2,524	2,693	1,986	1,192	17
2,225	2,283	2,554	2,628	3,125	3,011	3,187	2,740	2,464	2,255	2,242	2,600	2,592	3,147	2,975	3,225	2,716	2,517	18
1,088	1,120	1,031	1,145	1,154	1,350	1,315	1,184	1,118	1,105	1,096	1,043	1,140	1,175	1,327	1,323	1,179	1,141	19
3,272	5,434	4,462	3,807	6,345	5,740	5,619	4,264	4,556	3,352	5,316	4,502	3,805	6,403	5,642	5,666	4,257	4,657	20
1,457	1,656	1,528	1,709	1,980	2,917	3,007	1,829	1,316	1,457	1,646	1,572	1,674	1,987	2,902	3,049	1,795	1,348	21
12,630	13,122	11,485	12,158	13,954	14,724	12,946	11,244	11,565	12,810	12,843	11,622	12,121	14,236	14,439	13,023	11,170	11,852	22
3,610	4,115	3,908	4,286	4,783	5,755	5,692	5,040	3,763	3,665	4,032	3,962	4,259	4,860	5,660	5,747	5,002	3,857	23
58,258	**63,963**	**61,485**	**66,244**	**64,882**	**71,736**	**66,889**	**58,365**	**47,231**	**59,101**	**62,809**	**62,275**	**65,764**	**65,843**	**70,714**	**67,536**	**57,779**	**48,259**	24
55,737	**59,666**	**62,026**	**64,883**	**66,792**	**73,618**	**78,204**	**69,192**	**54,648**	**56,576**	**58,583**	**62,923**	**64,230**	**67,703**	**72,753**	**79,076**	**68,273**	**55,920**	25
51,307	55,117	57,184	58,797	60,954	67,553	71,792	63,580	50,052	52,090	54,100	57,992	58,222	61,803	66,737	72,573	62,767	51,236	26
1,231	1,364	1,606	1,642	1,650	2,242	2,030	1,592	1,202	1,249	1,332	1,622	1,640	1,686	2,198	2,042	1,589	1,238	27
5,523	5,483	6,282	6,774	6,875	7,837	9,534	7,928	5,899	5,636	5,342	6,326	6,757	7,007	7,698	9,573	7,898	6,076	28
1,622	2,042	2,066	2,313	2,674	3,680	3,060	2,395	1,952	1,644	1,999	2,091	2,308	2,716	3,615	3,094	2,384	2,011	29
1,895	1,945	2,253	2,408	2,874	2,766	3,162	2,565	2,241	1,916	1,918	2,291	2,375	2,886	2,749	3,206	2,526	2,291	30
32,135	34,371	34,821	34,485	35,719	38,154	40,329	36,945	29,056	32,613	33,775	35,341	34,083	36,223	37,733	40,816	36,375	29,703	31
2,228	2,733	2,664	2,569	2,504	2,982	3,390	3,727	2,617	2,263	2,676	2,707	2,547	2,525	2,960	3,434	3,685	2,669	32
6,673	7,180	7,493	8,608	8,657	9,892	10,287	8,427	7,085	6,768	7,058	7,615	8,512	8,760	9,785	10,408	8,309	7,248	33
4,431	4,549	4,843	6,085	5,837	6,064	6,412	5,613	4,596	4,486	4,483	4,930	6,008	5,900	6,016	6,504	5,507	4,685	34
69,843	**73,930**	**76,070**	**81,348**	**81,393**	**86,523**	**86,179**	**71,853**	**61,084**	**70,723**	**72,731**	**77,274**	**80,463**	**82,164**	**85,827**	**87,417**	**70,541**	**62,056**	35
4,312	4,540	4,875	5,070	5,129	5,604	5,792	5,118	4,626	4,386	4,436	4,922	5,053	5,208	5,505	5,841	5,088	4,729	36
14,312	15,349	15,496	17,628	17,519	18,071	17,652	16,311	14,370	14,471	15,125	15,766	17,424	17,673	18,005	17,946	15,929	14,472	37
4,518	4,731	5,201	5,426	5,108	6,029	5,687	4,640	4,620	4,586	4,640	5,268	5,382	5,190	5,948	5,744	4,581	4,700	38
2,653	3,000	4,775	4,457	3,711	4,360	5,704	3,848	3,295	2,699	2,921	4,831	4,434	3,771	4,279	5,748	3,825	3,387	39
843	1,019	978	1,109	1,327	1,448	1,676	1,172	969	838	1,027	1,012	1,073	1,313	1,470	1,724	1,117	970	40
14,981	15,193	14,775	15,472	15,917	17,049	16,801	14,690	12,508	15,107	15,029	15,074	15,210	15,987	17,012	17,109	14,349	12,678	41
7,894	8,654	8,152	8,957	8,511	9,438	8,960	7,005	5,570	8,005	8,514	8,282	8,855	8,559	9,389	9,105	6,861	5,674	42
2,903	2,788	2,811	3,102	3,231	3,406	3,515	2,719	2,035	2,948	2,728	2,841	3,086	3,283	3,349	3,542	2,696	2,089	43
1,880	1,926	1,832	2,040	2,225	2,079	2,140	1,769	1,226	1,904	1,899	1,868	2,007	2,237	2,075	2,183	1,720	1,246	44
6,346	6,104	6,293	6,637	7,154	7,544	6,961	5,974	5,132	6,458	5,952	6,339	6,630	7,279	7,399	7,001	5,953	5,277	45
5,305	6,721	6,564	6,825	6,873	6,822	6,524	4,416	3,242	5,367	6,609	6,677	6,762	6,940	6,753	6,626	4,317	3,290	46
1,851	1,886	2,221	2,301	2,141	2,275	2,542	2,031	1,523	1,887	1,856	2,253	2,264	2,169	2,248	2,574	1,999	1,554	47
2,046	2,019	2,097	2,322	2,547	2,398	2,226	2,160	1,968	2,068	1,992	2,142	2,282	2,555	2,395	2,274	2,107	1,989	48
8,727	**9,148**	**10,921**	**13,948**	**11,656**	**12,559**	**13,413**	**14,715**	**10,822**	**8,809**	**8,960**	**11,088**	**13,887**	**11,809**	**12,382**	**13,542**	**14,610**	**11,086**	49
2,760	2,696	3,117	3,157	3,459	3,503	3,408	2,870	1,808	2,805	2,622	3,162	3,142	3,517	3,443	3,431	2,849	1,863	50
1,767	1,994	2,320	3,780	2,452	2,659	2,991	3,791	2,500	1,786	1,955	2,348	3,772	2,481	2,615	3,017	3,780	2,569	51
4,200	4,458	5,484	7,010	5,746	6,397	7,014	8,054	6,514	4,218	4,383	5,578	6,974	5,811	6,325	7,093	7,982	6,654	52
5,216	**4,825**	**6,215**	**6,456**	**6,472**	**6,647**	**7,721**	**7,033**	**5,768**	**5,239**	**4,770**	**6,404**	**6,300**	**6,474**	**6,631**	**7,866**	**6,902**	**5,900**	53
280	281	517	572	395	317	254	264	222	281	277	537	554	386	320	259	265	224	54
597	627	739	824	836	953	1,255	1,065	850	597	621	763	806	835	954	1,284	1,036	862	55
1,129	1,295	1,627	1,459	1,517	1,521	1,740	1,703	1,217	1,142	1,266	1,651	1,451	1,545	1,491	1,756	1,689	1,258	56
3,210	2,622	3,332	3,602	3,723	3,856	4,472	4,002	3,480	3,218	2,605	3,453	3,489	3,708	3,865	4,568	3,912	3,557	57
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	58
9,605	10,592	12,159	15,251	13,264	14,934	17,105	18,366	12,826	9,673	10,423	12,372	15,140	13,376	14,804	17,330	18,159	13,106	59

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions

Line		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
B	**Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military** [5]—Continues:										
	IMPORTS										
60	**Total, all countries (A–15)**	**1,031,784**	**1,226,684**	**1,148,609**	**1,168,002**	**1,264,860**	**1,477,996**	**1,683,188**	**1,863,072**	**1,969,375**	**2,117,245**
61	**Europe**	**227,204**	**259,848**	**255,988**	**261,340**	**285,282**	**321,505**	**355,431**	**383,816**	**411,205**	**440,802**
62	European Union	195,078	220,200	220,047	225,870	245,448	278,665	308,977	330,386	356,206	367,011
63	Euro area	144,598	163,636	166,509	172,762	187,948	209,767	229,233	246,867	268,798	277,728
64	Austria	2,917	3,230	4,007	3,871	4,503	5,809	6,119	8,341	10,691	8,478
65	Belgium	9,195	9,940	10,172	9,811	10,146	12,460	13,026	14,406	15,284	17,309
66	Finland	2,915	3,255	3,399	3,454	3,608	3,901	4,448	4,980	5,270	5,908
67	France	25,749	29,809	30,422	28,290	29,244	31,608	33,848	37,037	41,544	44,036
68	Germany	55,271	58,588	59,141	62,540	68,201	77,350	84,992	89,242	94,306	97,597
69	Greece	561	588	500	547	599	719	876	950	1,174	978
70	Ireland	11,018	16,498	18,536	22,485	25,805	27,492	28,792	28,591	30,483	31,405
71	Italy	22,349	25,034	23,768	24,209	25,397	28,096	30,975	32,660	35,027	36,140
72	Luxembourg	315	333	312	307	268	292	390	534	526	530
73	Netherlands	8,464	9,657	9,492	9,843	11,551	12,432	14,826	17,294	18,371	21,072
74	Norway	4,035	5,698	5,189	5,807	5,193	6,461	6,732	6,978	7,213	7,208
75	Portugal	1,355	1,577	1,555	1,667	1,960	2,240	2,325	3,059	3,047	2,446
76	Russia	5,922	7,662	6,264	6,870	8,617	11,891	15,309	19,830	19,315	26,782
77	Spain	5,048	5,713	5,206	5,738	6,666	7,367	8,618	9,773	12,586	11,073
78	Sweden	8,124	9,625	8,943	9,271	11,172	12,726	13,873	13,901	13,087	12,516
79	Switzerland	12,072	13,049	11,878	9,769	10,678	11,674	13,005	14,239	16,794	24,115
80	Turkey	2,627	3,040	3,052	3,520	3,794	4,958	5,185	5,351	4,596	4,616
81	United Kingdom	38,975	43,379	41,185	40,596	42,610	46,087	50,800	53,187	56,367	57,884
82	Other Europe	10,292	13,173	12,970	12,745	15,269	17,941	21,294	23,464	25,524	30,710
83	**Canada** [6]	**201,752**	**234,084**	**219,358**	**212,431**	**225,357**	**260,386**	**295,060**	**307,109**	**320,786**	**342,920**
84	**Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere**	**169,043**	**210,186**	**199,923**	**205,610**	**218,665**	**257,114**	**296,315**	**335,493**	**349,409**	**379,783**
85	South and Central America	160,996	199,855	190,531	196,553	206,858	243,030	278,099	316,909	330,651	360,677
86	Argentina	2,599	3,101	3,014	3,187	3,170	3,746	4,589	3,981	4,489	5,823
87	Brazil	11,318	13,854	14,468	15,782	17,917	21,164	24,441	26,373	25,650	30,449
88	Chile	2,953	3,268	3,495	3,785	3,706	4,732	6,659	9,563	9,000	8,196
89	Colombia	6,260	6,969	5,711	5,605	6,385	7,257	8,850	9,269	9,436	13,094
90	Mexico	110,574	136,829	132,542	136,117	139,834	158,464	173,436	201,812	214,582	219,808
91	Venezuela	11,335	18,623	15,251	15,094	17,136	24,921	33,978	37,134	39,910	51,424
92	Other	15,957	17,211	16,050	16,983	18,709	22,745	26,147	28,778	27,585	31,883
93	Other Western Hemisphere	8,047	10,331	9,392	9,057	11,807	14,084	18,216	18,584	18,758	19,106
94	**Asia and Pacific**	**391,435**	**455,941**	**411,473**	**432,214**	**462,062**	**542,073**	**608,703**	**684,325**	**718,565**	**729,142**
95	Australia	5,284	6,442	6,460	6,477	6,406	7,519	7,291	8,146	8,570	10,564
96	China	81,840	100,112	102,404	125,316	152,671	196,973	243,886	288,139	321,688	337,963
97	Hong Kong	10,770	11,943	10,018	9,763	9,327	9,934	9,342	8,161	7,090	6,518
98	India	9,073	10,691	9,755	11,822	13,067	15,577	18,819	21,845	24,102	25,739
99	Indonesia	9,526	10,371	10,105	9,645	9,516	10,811	12,015	13,425	14,302	15,799
100	Japan	131,039	146,711	126,685	121,618	118,264	130,094	138,375	148,560	146,037	139,587
101	Korea, Republic of	31,160	40,309	35,207	35,605	37,238	46,177	43,791	45,811	47,547	48,062
102	Malaysia	21,434	25,580	22,353	24,015	25,448	28,191	33,693	36,537	32,640	30,744
103	Philippines	12,356	13,942	11,329	11,052	10,071	9,144	9,255	9,709	9,411	8,714
104	Singapore	18,224	19,273	15,080	14,821	15,162	15,407	15,131	17,712	18,423	15,891
105	Taiwan	35,444	40,980	33,641	32,611	32,117	34,985	35,103	38,414	38,489	36,496
106	Thailand	14,330	16,388	14,728	14,796	15,182	17,580	19,894	22,470	22,757	23,542
107	Other	10,955	13,199	13,707	14,673	17,592	19,678	22,107	25,397	27,510	29,522
108	**Middle East**	**25,365**	**38,977**	**36,423**	**34,303**	**41,470**	**51,283**	**62,467**	**71,907**	**77,405**	**111,108**
109	Israel	9,808	12,975	11,970	12,417	12,766	14,574	16,850	19,173	20,780	22,333
110	Saudi Arabia	8,254	14,365	13,272	13,148	18,069	20,959	27,193	31,688	35,626	54,747
111	Other	7,303	11,637	11,181	8,738	10,635	15,750	18,424	21,047	20,999	34,028
112	**Africa**	**16,985**	**27,648**	**25,444**	**22,103**	**32,025**	**45,636**	**65,211**	**80,420**	**92,005**	**113,490**
113	Algeria	1,824	2,724	2,702	2,360	4,748	7,410	10,446	15,456	17,816	19,355
114	Nigeria	4,385	10,537	8,775	5,945	10,394	16,249	24,239	27,863	32,770	38,068
115	South Africa	3,190	4,217	4,440	4,036	4,627	5,941	5,884	7,501	9,047	9,946
116	Other	7,586	10,170	9,528	9,762	12,256	16,036	24,642	29,600	32,372	46,121
117	**International organizations and unallocated**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Memorandum:										
118	Members of OPEC	41,978	67,094	59,755	53,247	68,346	94,109	124,942	145,367	174,340	242,575

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

in Goods—Continues

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2007				2008				2009	2007				2008				2009	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
																		B
454,734	**487,742**	**503,889**	**523,010**	**509,145**	**558,740**	**576,158**	**473,202**	**353,710**	**475,571**	**483,294**	**494,075**	**516,435**	**534,482**	**554,372**	**559,002**	**469,389**	**373,411**	60
94,649	**104,350**	**103,689**	**108,517**	**106,613**	**119,011**	**115,111**	**100,067**	**77,619**	**98,746**	**103,735**	**102,024**	**106,700**	**111,341**	**118,401**	**112,102**	**98,959**	**81,801**	61
83,514	90,112	89,197	93,382	89,797	98,660	93,456	85,098	67,210	87,032	89,731	87,905	91,538	93,610	98,321	91,156	83,924	70,751	62
63,445	67,715	67,351	70,287	68,184	74,694	70,015	64,835	51,208	66,066	67,473	66,387	68,872	71,036	74,447	68,329	63,916	53,843	63
2,321	2,628	2,211	3,532	2,683	2,127	1,800	1,869	1,652	2,419	2,629	2,186	3,457	2,784	2,118	1,750	1,826	1,733	64
3,560	4,221	3,545	3,958	4,598	4,853	4,249	3,609	2,915	3,720	4,181	3,475	3,908	4,826	4,815	4,108	3,560	3,056	65
1,194	1,581	1,197	1,298	1,194	1,931	1,632	1,151	1,088	1,251	1,561	1,182	1,275	1,257	1,912	1,591	1,148	1,148	66
9,645	10,244	10,797	10,857	10,721	11,404	11,175	10,735	8,347	10,056	10,218	10,670	10,600	11,180	11,368	10,906	10,582	8,761	67
22,227	23,347	24,100	24,632	24,258	26,619	24,340	22,380	16,821	23,122	23,297	23,765	24,121	25,184	26,607	23,792	22,015	17,691	68
252	292	321	308	210	242	241	285	221	266	292	313	303	218	242	235	283	230	69
8,256	7,818	6,846	7,564	7,739	7,741	7,641	8,284	7,296	8,569	7,808	6,752	7,354	8,041	7,744	7,473	8,147	7,663	70
8,060	8,603	9,102	9,263	8,873	9,697	9,452	8,118	6,440	8,395	8,582	8,965	9,086	9,237	9,676	9,233	7,993	6,771	71
135	128	141	121	122	139	156	113	68	141	128	140	117	126	139	153	111	72	72
3,652	4,497	4,961	5,261	4,546	6,148	5,481	4,897	3,756	3,830	4,457	4,880	5,204	4,789	6,065	5,337	4,881	3,977	73
1,629	2,011	1,779	1,794	1,668	2,456	1,802	1,282	1,118	1,732	1,946	1,716	1,819	1,775	2,403	1,733	1,297	1,188	74
752	766	763	765	610	624	628	584	393	786	756	742	762	639	621	608	578	414	75
3,779	5,196	5,127	5,213	5,357	7,968	8,435	5,021	3,663	4,009	5,082	4,925	5,298	5,794	7,785	8,089	5,114	3,925	76
3,261	3,469	3,249	2,607	2,446	2,967	3,017	2,643	1,937	3,374	3,444	3,201	2,567	2,561	2,943	2,943	2,626	2,041	77
3,412	3,561	2,826	3,288	3,228	3,452	2,991	2,847	2,097	3,546	3,543	2,785	3,212	3,353	3,446	2,916	2,801	2,205	78
3,424	4,258	4,531	4,581	6,487	6,150	6,407	5,071	3,612	3,565	4,254	4,486	4,488	6,646	6,159	6,311	4,999	3,794	79
1,161	1,158	1,126	1,151	1,021	1,160	1,164	1,271	967	1,208	1,150	1,111	1,128	1,063	1,159	1,135	1,258	1,021	80
12,485	14,581	14,243	15,058	13,911	15,782	15,148	13,043	10,519	13,071	14,469	14,024	14,804	14,554	15,697	14,734	12,899	11,137	81
5,443	5,991	6,825	7,265	6,942	7,549	9,353	6,866	4,709	5,684	5,939	6,707	7,195	7,313	7,503	9,053	6,840	4,974	82
76,967	**81,802**	**78,820**	**83,198**	**85,710**	**93,764**	**92,686**	**70,760**	**52,994**	**80,431**	**81,007**	**77,242**	**82,108**	**89,882**	**92,938**	**89,796**	**70,306**	**56,060**	83
79,715	**85,880**	**89,864**	**93,950**	**90,740**	**101,134**	**104,958**	**82,950**	**63,702**	**83,584**	**84,691**	**87,654**	**93,480**	**95,797**	**99,909**	**101,359**	**82,719**	**67,429**	84
75,104	81,019	85,253	89,275	86,019	96,172	99,691	78,795	60,598	78,744	79,920	83,174	88,813	90,824	95,011	96,254	78,589	64,125	85
1,065	999	1,055	1,370	1,346	1,491	1,472	1,514	1,006	1,119	975	1,012	1,383	1,429	1,469	1,420	1,505	1,063	86
5,915	6,439	6,855	6,441	6,676	8,186	8,437	7,150	4,733	6,186	6,384	6,714	6,366	7,053	8,092	8,177	7,127	5,020	87
2,531	2,187	2,315	1,966	2,411	2,050	2,164	1,570	2,051	2,627	2,179	2,269	1,925	2,498	2,044	2,112	1,542	2,153	88
2,031	2,034	2,695	2,676	2,968	3,613	3,830	2,684	2,184	2,146	1,990	2,600	2,700	3,172	3,548	3,666	2,708	2,325	89
49,605	53,091	54,872	57,014	53,443	58,338	57,768	50,259	39,479	51,833	52,657	53,848	56,244	55,988	57,961	56,081	49,778	41,624	90
7,488	9,600	10,181	12,640	11,283	14,441	16,781	8,919	5,690	8,057	9,140	9,610	13,102	12,357	13,919	15,875	9,272	6,189	91
6,468	6,669	7,280	7,168	7,893	8,052	9,239	6,698	5,454	6,776	6,594	7,121	7,095	8,326	7,978	8,923	6,656	5,752	92
4,611	4,860	4,612	4,675	4,721	4,962	5,267	4,155	3,103	4,840	4,771	4,480	4,667	4,973	4,899	5,104	4,130	3,304	93
168,232	**174,049**	**186,964**	**189,320**	**172,566**	**181,390**	**197,133**	**178,052**	**135,258**	**175,281**	**173,730**	**184,712**	**184,842**	**179,518**	**181,591**	**193,052**	**174,981**	**142,171**	94
1,885	2,188	2,250	2,247	2,195	2,874	3,056	2,439	1,991	1,958	2,186	2,219	2,207	2,297	2,866	2,990	2,411	2,091	95
71,450	76,644	86,522	87,071	72,771	81,565	96,201	87,425	64,845	74,553	76,604	85,644	84,887	75,845	81,817	94,374	85,926	68,154	96
1,521	1,705	1,886	1,978	1,723	1,460	1,835	1,500	897	1,588	1,705	1,869	1,928	1,792	1,463	1,796	1,467	942	97
5,829	5,887	5,896	6,490	6,639	6,200	6,689	6,211	5,192	6,066	5,870	5,819	6,347	6,899	6,202	6,547	6,090	5,455	98
3,496	3,428	3,860	3,517	3,662	3,826	4,402	3,909	3,255	3,641	3,417	3,808	3,435	3,812	3,831	4,304	3,853	3,429	99
36,238	35,634	36,310	37,855	37,390	36,504	34,244	31,449	21,856	37,701	35,573	35,829	36,934	38,779	36,469	33,474	30,866	22,965	100
12,023	12,318	11,571	11,636	11,724	12,626	12,486	11,226	9,662	12,537	12,235	11,362	11,413	12,218	12,614	12,180	11,051	10,165	101
8,132	7,649	8,278	8,580	7,968	8,249	7,980	6,547	5,020	8,452	7,618	8,154	8,416	8,268	8,247	7,803	6,425	5,282	102
2,273	2,172	2,496	2,470	2,209	2,154	2,294	2,058	1,630	2,363	2,169	2,467	2,413	2,292	2,155	2,247	2,020	1,716	103
4,657	4,738	4,543	4,486	4,500	3,970	3,917	3,504	3,355	4,841	4,722	4,487	4,374	4,665	3,965	3,822	3,439	3,508	104
8,991	9,454	9,964	10,080	9,050	9,120	9,716	8,610	6,694	9,365	9,432	9,836	9,856	9,402	9,125	9,514	8,454	7,035	105
5,394	5,561	5,802	5,999	5,724	5,881	6,281	5,656	4,356	5,609	5,547	5,734	5,867	5,950	5,881	6,147	5,564	4,577	106
6,342	6,671	7,586	6,910	7,011	6,961	8,032	7,518	6,505	6,608	6,652	7,483	6,766	7,299	6,955	7,854	7,414	6,851	107
15,392	**18,868**	**20,498**	**22,646**	**26,196**	**30,042**	**33,695**	**21,175**	**12,316**	**16,383**	**18,263**	**19,634**	**23,126**	**28,335**	**29,212**	**31,897**	**21,664**	**13,202**	108
4,861	5,301	4,961	5,657	5,554	6,235	5,906	4,638	4,048	5,052	5,286	4,905	5,537	5,758	6,232	5,770	4,573	4,249	109
6,225	8,565	9,690	11,146	12,135	14,653	17,412	10,547	4,582	6,728	8,160	9,131	11,607	13,330	14,122	16,363	10,934	4,966	110
4,306	5,003	5,847	5,843	8,506	9,154	10,377	5,990	3,686	4,602	4,817	5,598	5,982	9,247	8,859	9,764	6,158	3,987	111
19,779	**22,793**	**24,053**	**25,379**	**27,320**	**33,398**	**32,575**	**20,197**	**11,822**	**21,147**	**21,870**	**22,810**	**26,179**	**29,611**	**32,321**	**30,798**	**20,761**	**12,747**	112
3,806	4,875	5,204	3,931	4,024	6,292	5,532	3,506	1,969	4,118	4,670	4,901	4,127	4,407	6,067	5,236	3,645	2,139	113
6,872	7,065	8,190	10,642	10,497	11,152	10,434	5,985	2,638	7,377	6,687	7,682	11,025	11,428	10,710	9,755	6,174	2,855	114
2,013	2,328	2,436	2,270	2,534	2,650	2,831	1,931	1,250	2,091	2,316	2,395	2,245	2,627	2,650	2,774	1,896	1,313	115
7,089	8,525	8,223	8,535	10,266	13,303	13,778	8,775	5,964	7,561	8,196	7,832	8,782	11,149	12,893	13,033	9,046	6,441	116
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	117
35,087	41,821	45,874	51,558	56,735	67,979	74,266	43,595	21,652	37,636	39,969	43,427	53,307	61,834	65,685	70,063	44,994	23,492	118

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions

Line		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
B	**Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military** [5]—Continues:										
	BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)										
119	**Total, all countries**	**–347,819**	**–454,690**	**–429,898**	**–482,831**	**–549,012**	**–671,835**	**–790,851**	**–847,260**	**–830,992**	**–840,252**
120	**Europe**	**–58,906**	**–75,191**	**–77,759**	**–100,224**	**–116,033**	**–132,592**	**–147,928**	**–144,053**	**–131,729**	**–119,651**
121	European Union	–46,057	–57,717	–64,283	–84,424	–97,220	–111,555	–125,990	–121,388	–115,353	–98,688
122	Euro area	–39,967	–48,706	–55,483	–68,520	–77,648	–85,795	–94,313	–94,585	–92,313	–79,190
123	Austria	–352	–651	–1,418	–1,451	–2,749	–3,873	–3,579	–5,385	–7,588	–5,836
124	Belgium	3,110	3,948	3,243	3,415	4,985	4,345	5,571	6,845	9,895	11,511
125	Finland	–1,410	–1,765	–1,860	–1,955	–1,930	–1,886	–2,231	–2,373	–2,190	–2,171
126	France	–7,251	–9,648	–10,729	–9,393	–12,354	–10,838	–11,727	–13,698	–15,108	–15,433
127	Germany	–28,912	–29,667	–29,778	–36,415	–39,778	–46,334	–51,204	–48,472	–45,200	–43,387
128	Greece	262	270	589	379	389	557	201	386	713	854
129	Ireland	–4,663	–8,805	–11,405	–15,749	–18,114	–19,947	–20,355	–20,979	–22,714	–23,803
130	Italy	–12,471	–14,083	–14,053	–14,311	–15,020	–17,550	–19,633	–20,262	–21,024	–20,810
131	Luxembourg	644	–8	119	137	–33	298	283	20	358	417
132	Netherlands	10,878	12,057	9,836	8,331	9,013	11,558	11,468	13,436	14,225	18,296
133	Norway	–2,673	–4,176	–3,381	–4,431	–3,771	–4,945	–4,845	–4,679	–4,200	–3,994
134	Portugal	–493	–621	–356	–827	–1,111	–1,214	–1,208	–1,602	–591	161
135	Russia	–4,073	–5,566	–3,549	–4,475	–6,166	–8,924	–11,339	–15,127	–12,061	–17,447
136	Spain	956	539	330	–681	–947	–913	–1,897	–2,501	–2,898	989
137	Sweden	–3,900	–5,142	–5,456	–6,150	–7,982	–9,517	–10,207	–9,811	–8,703	–7,514
138	Switzerland	–3,776	–3,154	–2,124	–2,040	–2,095	–2,465	–2,345	87	181	–2,147
139	Turkey	324	564	–146	–558	–1,065	–1,717	–1,052	–239	1,753	5,117
140	United Kingdom	–1,318	–2,654	–1,484	–7,969	–9,377	–10,751	–12,958	–8,661	–6,971	–5,015
141	Other Europe	–3,788	–6,629	–6,136	–6,081	–7,928	–8,478	–10,869	–11,036	–9,606	–9,440
142	**Canada** [6]	**–35,039**	**–55,207**	**–56,099**	**–51,516**	**–55,428**	**–70,403**	**–82,868**	**–76,126**	**–70,837**	**–81,049**
143	**Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere**	**–27,551**	**–39,919**	**–40,955**	**–57,273**	**–69,615**	**–85,314**	**–104,059**	**–113,867**	**–107,097**	**–91,977**
144	South and Central America	–29,792	–41,018	–42,673	–59,306	–69,317	–83,679	–100,911	–112,845	–108,246	–96,797
145	Argentina	2,320	1,551	879	–1,613	–739	–361	–474	785	1,354	1,692
146	Brazil	1,798	1,403	1,321	–3,472	–6,778	–7,408	–9,229	–7,541	–1,588	1,726
147	Chile	63	163	–428	–1,181	–1,007	–1,145	–1,538	–3,289	–957	3,614
148	Colombia	–2,724	–3,340	–2,222	–2,050	–2,661	–2,779	–3,429	–2,599	–936	–1,727
149	Mexico	–23,816	–25,657	–31,361	–38,812	–42,586	–47,857	–53,276	–68,153	–78,771	–68,661
150	Venezuela	–6,021	–13,114	–9,651	–11,073	–14,309	–20,160	–27,565	–28,140	–29,717	–38,820
151	Other	–1,412	–2,024	–1,211	–1,105	–1,237	–3,969	–5,400	–3,907	2,368	5,379
152	Other Western Hemisphere	2,241	1,099	1,718	2,033	–298	–1,635	–3,147	–1,022	1,149	4,820
153	**Asia and Pacific**	**–211,588**	**–244,898**	**–222,742**	**–245,344**	**–262,869**	**–321,159**	**–372,684**	**–413,515**	**–417,375**	**–403,194**
154	Australia	6,251	5,742	4,132	6,456	6,470	6,109	7,923	8,962	10,227	11,078
155	China	–68,793	–83,971	–83,296	–103,274	–124,379	–162,649	–202,813	–234,612	–258,902	–268,411
156	Hong Kong	1,795	2,567	3,926	2,777	4,126	5,854	6,980	9,556	12,785	14,945
157	India	–5,391	–7,023	–6,001	–7,724	–8,088	–9,477	–10,905	–12,223	–9,217	–8,116
158	Indonesia	–7,486	–7,941	–7,568	–7,093	–7,012	–8,141	–8,962	–10,359	–10,351	–10,176
159	Japan	–74,966	–83,238	–70,806	–71,320	–67,419	–77,823	–85,257	–91,407	–85,616	–75,130
160	Korea, Republic of	–8,904	–13,159	–14,004	–13,724	–13,697	–20,596	–16,679	–14,140	–13,890	–14,149
161	Malaysia	–12,455	–14,726	–13,058	–13,730	–14,586	–17,401	–23,294	–24,169	–21,036	–17,873
162	Philippines	–5,173	–5,182	–3,715	–3,798	–2,105	–2,093	–2,386	–2,123	–1,733	–500
163	Singapore	–2,215	–1,653	2,258	1,221	1,125	3,793	5,080	5,838	6,956	11,741
164	Taiwan	–18,014	–17,148	–16,248	–14,584	–15,052	–13,829	–14,087	–16,080	–13,074	–11,860
165	Thailand	–9,403	–9,894	–8,794	–10,040	–9,616	–11,300	–12,696	–14,648	–14,498	–14,552
166	Other	–6,834	–9,272	–9,567	–10,511	–12,638	–13,604	–15,586	–18,110	–19,026	–20,191
167	**Middle East**	**–7,243**	**–21,993**	**–18,282**	**–16,242**	**–23,199**	**–29,499**	**–32,833**	**–37,126**	**–34,661**	**–58,764**
168	Israel	–2,981	–5,612	–4,998	–5,615	–6,178	–6,500	–8,159	–9,578	–9,050	–9,093
169	Saudi Arabia	–1,942	–9,391	–7,710	–8,754	–13,943	–16,081	–20,653	–24,339	–25,765	–42,855
170	Other	–2,320	–6,990	–5,574	–1,873	–3,079	–6,918	–4,021	–3,209	154	–6,816
171	**Africa**	**–7,492**	**–17,483**	**–14,062**	**–12,233**	**–21,867**	**–32,867**	**–50,479**	**–62,574**	**–69,292**	**–85,617**
172	Algeria	–1,363	–1,867	–1,670	–1,395	–4,264	–6,442	–9,345	–14,358	–16,167	–18,125
173	Nigeria	–3,754	–9,813	–7,816	–4,885	–9,370	–14,689	–22,616	–25,636	–29,983	–33,959
174	South Africa	–610	–1,135	–1,487	–1,518	–1,810	–2,772	–1,987	–3,047	–3,537	–3,465
175	Other	–1,765	–4,668	–3,088	–4,436	–6,423	–8,964	–16,531	–19,533	–19,606	–30,068
176	**International organizations and unallocated**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Memorandum:										
177	Members of OPEC	–23,663	–49,469	–40,253	–35,351	–51,684	–72,386	–93,889	–107,373	–126,733	–178,907

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

in Goods—Continues

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2007				2008				2009	2007				2008				2009	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
																		B
–188,960	**–204,915**	**–218,752**	**–218,365**	**–197,564**	**–221,624**	**–241,904**	**–179,160**	**–109,640**	**–206,033**	**–205,639**	**–204,915**	**–214,404**	**–218,846**	**–221,496**	**–221,090**	**–178,820**	**–124,036**	119
–26,656	**–33,055**	**–35,268**	**–36,750**	**–26,226**	**–32,978**	**–33,264**	**–27,183**	**–13,102**	**–29,655**	**–33,933**	**–32,828**	**–35,313**	**–29,697**	**–33,832**	**–29,626**	**–26,495**	**–15,649**	120
–23,403	–29,830	–30,777	–31,343	–22,646	–27,037	–26,101	–22,905	–11,723	–25,943	–30,754	–28,859	–29,798	–25,308	–27,988	–23,345	–22,046	–13,823	121
–19,503	–24,389	–24,012	–24,409	–18,788	–22,355	–19,986	–18,061	–10,555	–21,380	–25,093	–22,606	–23,234	–20,846	–23,036	–17,953	–17,355	–12,110	122
–1,431	–1,871	–1,423	–2,863	–1,949	–1,473	–1,154	–1,260	–1,151	–1,507	–1,891	–1,394	–2,795	–2,036	–1,475	–1,100	–1,225	–1,222	123
2,214	2,141	2,845	2,696	2,571	2,979	3,111	2,849	2,296	2,157	2,034	2,977	2,726	2,473	2,864	3,297	2,877	2,299	124
–477	–790	–416	–506	–402	–814	–560	–395	–717	–525	–788	–394	–483	–451	–813	–511	–396	–767	125
–2,941	–3,710	–4,469	–3,988	–3,799	–3,769	–4,135	–3,731	–1,440	–3,215	–3,841	–4,285	–3,767	–4,141	–3,877	–3,825	–3,589	–1,643	126
–10,448	–11,171	–11,691	–11,890	–10,994	–12,159	–10,729	–9,505	–5,786	–11,151	–11,375	–11,238	–11,436	–11,688	–12,396	–10,092	–9,212	–6,357	127
567	57	24	65	167	232	217	237	110	565	48	35	65	169	224	225	236	105	128
–6,056	–6,041	–5,059	–5,558	–5,541	–5,785	–5,932	–6,545	–5,172	–6,326	–6,073	–4,949	–5,366	–5,811	–5,821	–5,754	–6,417	–5,482	129
–4,600	–5,152	–5,825	–5,447	–5,039	–5,271	–5,753	–4,746	–3,513	–4,881	–5,207	–5,641	–5,295	–5,341	–5,324	–5,500	–4,644	–3,776	130
–7	32	169	164	45	55	218	99	167	–8	33	169	163	42	51	226	99	168	131
4,960	3,466	2,729	3,069	5,424	3,538	4,618	4,716	4,140	4,908	3,335	2,879	3,103	5,333	3,440	4,825	4,698	4,115	132
–945	–1,200	–1,081	–975	–846	–1,558	–1,044	–545	–487	–1,037	–1,153	–1,008	–1,002	–936	–1,523	–973	–563	–541	133
–185	–116	–165	–125	58	46	–13	69	–4	–212	–118	–132	–129	34	41	13	73	–13	134
–2,401	–3,410	–3,077	–3,173	–3,228	–5,438	–5,793	–2,988	–2,485	–2,620	–3,312	–2,836	–3,293	–3,662	–5,261	–5,396	–3,127	–2,733	135
–1,037	–1,186	–695	21	679	43	170	96	526	–1,119	–1,202	–601	24	586	32	281	89	476	136
–2,324	–2,441	–1,794	–2,144	–2,074	–2,101	–1,675	–1,663	–979	–2,441	–2,448	–1,742	–2,073	–2,179	–2,119	–1,594	–1,622	–1,064	137
–152	1,176	–69	–774	–142	–410	–789	–806	944	–214	1,062	16	–684	–242	–517	–646	–741	863	138
296	498	403	557	959	1,757	1,843	558	350	249	496	461	546	924	1,743	1,914	536	327	139
145	–1,458	–2,758	–2,900	44	–1,058	–2,202	–1,799	1,046	–261	–1,625	–2,402	–2,683	–317	–1,258	–1,711	–1,729	714	140
–1,833	–1,876	–2,916	–2,979	–2,160	–1,793	–3,661	–1,826	–945	–2,019	–1,907	–2,745	–2,936	–2,453	–1,844	–3,306	–1,838	–1,117	141
–18,709	**–17,839**	**–17,335**	**–16,954**	**–20,828**	**–22,028**	**–25,797**	**–12,395**	**–5,763**	**–21,330**	**–18,198**	**–14,966**	**–16,343**	**–24,038**	**–22,224**	**–22,260**	**–12,527**	**–7,801**	142
–23,978	**–26,214**	**–27,838**	**–29,068**	**–23,949**	**–27,517**	**–26,754**	**–13,758**	**–9,054**	**–27,008**	**–26,107**	**–24,731**	**–29,250**	**–28,094**	**–27,156**	**–22,282**	**–14,445**	**–11,509**	143
–23,797	–25,902	–28,069	–30,478	–25,065	–28,619	–27,899	–15,215	–10,546	–26,655	–25,819	–25,181	–30,591	–29,021	–28,273	–23,682	–15,822	–12,890	144
166	364	552	272	304	752	558	78	197	130	357	610	257	257	729	622	84	175	145
–392	–956	–573	332	200	–349	1,098	777	1,166	–550	–1,042	–388	392	–46	–394	1,395	771	1,056	146
–909	–145	–249	347	263	1,630	895	825	–99	–983	–180	–178	384	218	1,571	982	842	–143	147
–136	–89	–442	–268	–93	–847	–668	–118	57	–229	–72	–309	–325	–286	–799	–460	–182	–33	148
–17,470	–18,720	–20,051	–22,529	–17,724	–20,184	–17,439	–13,314	–10,423	–19,220	–18,882	–18,507	–22,161	–19,766	–20,228	–15,265	–13,403	–11,920	149
–5,261	–6,867	–7,518	–10,071	–8,778	–11,459	–13,391	–5,192	–3,074	–5,795	–6,464	–6,903	–10,555	–9,832	–10,959	–12,442	–5,587	–3,520	150
205	511	213	1,440	764	1,839	1,048	1,729	1,631	–7	464	494	1,417	434	1,807	1,486	1,653	1,496	151
–181	–311	231	1,410	1,116	1,102	1,145	1,457	1,492	–354	–288	450	1,341	927	1,117	1,399	1,377	1,381	152
–98,389	**–100,119**	**–110,895**	**–107,973**	**–91,173**	**–94,868**	**–110,954**	**–106,199**	**–74,174**	**–104,558**	**–100,999**	**–107,439**	**–104,379**	**–97,354**	**–95,764**	**–105,635**	**–104,440**	**–80,115**	153
2,426	2,352	2,625	2,824	2,934	2,730	2,736	2,679	2,635	2,428	2,250	2,703	2,846	2,911	2,639	2,851	2,677	2,638	154
–57,138	–61,295	–71,026	–69,443	–55,253	–63,494	–78,550	–71,114	–50,475	–60,082	–61,478	–69,879	–67,463	–58,173	–63,812	–76,428	–69,997	–53,682	155
2,996	3,026	3,315	3,448	3,385	4,569	3,852	3,140	3,723	2,998	2,935	3,399	3,454	3,398	4,485	3,948	3,114	3,758	156
–3,176	–2,886	–1,121	–2,033	–2,928	–1,840	–985	–2,363	–1,896	–3,367	–2,948	–988	–1,913	–3,129	–1,923	–799	–2,266	–2,068	157
–2,653	–2,409	–2,882	–2,407	–2,335	–2,378	–2,726	–2,737	–2,286	–2,803	–2,390	–2,796	–2,361	–2,499	–2,361	–2,580	–2,736	–2,459	158
–21,257	–20,440	–21,535	–22,383	–21,473	–19,454	–17,443	–16,759	–9,347	–22,594	–20,543	–20,755	–21,724	–22,791	–19,457	–16,365	–16,517	–10,287	159
–4,128	–3,664	–3,418	–2,679	–3,214	–3,187	–3,526	–4,222	–4,092	–4,532	–3,720	–3,080	–2,558	–3,659	–3,225	–3,075	–4,190	–4,491	160
–5,229	–4,862	–5,466	–5,479	–4,737	–4,844	–4,465	–3,828	–2,985	–5,504	–4,889	–5,313	–5,330	–4,984	–4,898	–4,262	–3,729	–3,193	161
–393	–246	–664	–430	17	–74	–154	–289	–404	–459	–270	–599	–405	–55	–81	–64	–300	–470	162
1,688	1,367	1,749	2,152	2,655	3,574	3,043	2,470	1,777	1,617	1,230	1,853	2,256	2,614	3,434	3,179	2,514	1,769	163
–3,686	–2,733	–3,400	–3,255	–2,177	–2,298	–3,192	–4,193	–3,453	–3,999	–2,823	–3,159	–3,093	–2,462	–2,372	–2,888	–4,138	–3,745	164
–3,543	–3,674	–3,582	–3,698	–3,583	–3,606	–3,739	–3,625	–2,833	–3,722	–3,691	–3,482	–3,603	–3,781	–3,634	–3,573	–3,565	–3,023	165
–4,296	–4,653	–5,489	–4,588	–4,463	–4,564	–5,805	–5,359	–4,537	–4,540	–4,661	–5,341	–4,484	–4,744	–4,560	–5,580	–5,307	–4,863	166
–6,665	**–9,720**	**–9,577**	**–8,699**	**–14,540**	**–17,483**	**–20,281**	**–6,460**	**–1,494**	**–7,574**	**–9,303**	**–8,546**	**–9,238**	**–16,525**	**–16,830**	**–18,355**	**–7,054**	**–2,116**	167
–2,101	–2,605	–1,844	–2,500	–2,095	–2,731	–2,498	–1,768	–2,240	–2,248	–2,664	–1,743	–2,395	–2,241	–2,789	–2,339	–1,724	–2,386	168
–4,458	–6,571	–7,370	–7,366	–9,684	–11,995	–14,421	–6,756	–2,082	–4,942	–6,205	–6,784	–7,835	–10,849	–11,507	–13,345	–7,154	–2,398	169
–106	–544	–363	1,167	–2,761	–2,757	–3,362	2,064	2,828	–384	–434	–19	992	–3,436	–2,534	–2,671	1,824	2,668	170
–14,563	**–17,968**	**–17,839**	**–18,922**	**–20,848**	**–26,751**	**–24,854**	**–13,164**	**–6,054**	**–15,908**	**–17,100**	**–16,406**	**–19,879**	**–23,137**	**–25,690**	**–22,931**	**–13,859**	**–6,847**	171
–3,526	–4,594	–4,687	–3,359	–3,629	–5,975	–5,278	–3,243	–1,747	–3,837	–4,393	–4,363	–3,573	–4,021	–5,747	–4,977	–3,380	–1,915	172
–6,275	–6,438	–7,451	–9,818	–9,661	–10,199	–9,179	–4,920	–1,789	–6,779	–6,066	–6,919	–10,218	–10,593	–9,756	–8,472	–5,138	–1,993	173
–883	–1,033	–809	–811	–1,016	–1,129	–1,091	–228	–34	–948	–1,050	–744	–795	–1,082	–1,159	–1,017	–206	–55	174
–3,879	–5,903	–4,891	–4,933	–6,543	–9,447	–9,306	–4,773	–2,484	–4,343	–5,591	–4,379	–5,293	–7,441	–9,028	–8,465	–5,135	–2,884	175
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	176
–25,482	–31,229	–33,715	–36,307	–43,471	–53,045	–57,162	–25,229	–8,826	–27,964	–29,547	–31,055	–38,168	–48,458	–50,881	–52,732	–26,835	–10,386	177

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions

Line		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
C	**Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military:**										
1	**Exports of goods, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A–7)**	**683,965**	**771,994**	**718,711**	**685,170**	**715,848**	**806,161**	**892,337**	**1,015,812**	**1,138,384**	**1,276,994**
2	Agricultural products	49,657	52,801	54,890	54,512	60,884	62,943	64,887	72,869	92,115	117,968
3	Nonagricultural products	634,308	719,193	663,822	630,658	654,964	743,219	827,451	942,943	1,046,269	1,159,026
4	**Foods, feeds, and beverages**	**45,977**	**47,871**	**49,407**	**49,616**	**55,026**	**56,570**	**58,955**	**65,962**	**84,264**	**108,349**
5	Agricultural	42,032	43,749	44,888	45,030	50,022	50,957	52,949	59,608	77,592	101,452
6	Grains and preparations	13,910	13,650	13,941	14,362	14,806	17,069	15,594	18,341	26,925	35,789
7	Wheat	3,730	3,500	3,478	3,772	4,002	5,192	4,416	4,257	8,450	11,446
8	Corn	5,667	5,259	5,344	5,784	5,751	6,926	5,824	8,226	11,209	14,612
9	Soybeans	4,623	5,382	5,501	5,806	8,047	6,895	6,627	7,288	10,443	16,032
10	Meat products and poultry	6,850	7,708	7,987	7,003	7,873	5,672	7,206	7,831	9,804	13,474
11	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	7,948	8,357	8,261	8,596	9,152	10,089	11,550	12,645	13,975	16,138
12	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	8,701	8,652	9,199	9,262	10,144	11,233	11,972	13,503	16,446	20,019
13	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	3,945	4,122	4,519	4,586	5,004	5,613	6,006	6,354	6,672	6,898
14	Fish and shellfish	2,970	3,033	3,267	3,197	3,363	3,823	4,208	4,351	4,375	4,374
15	**Industrial supplies and materials**	**147,636**	**172,650**	**160,199**	**156,828**	**173,051**	**203,917**	**233,056**	**276,081**	**316,403**	**388,073**
16	Agricultural	7,323	8,761	9,723	9,213	10,573	11,672	11,596	12,872	14,100	16,072
17	Raw cotton	970	1,925	2,177	2,067	3,389	4,280	3,933	4,517	4,591	4,814
18	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,299	1,195	1,269	1,059	1,026	1,041	984	1,134	1,201	1,231
19	Hides and skins, including furskins	1,148	1,602	1,971	1,751	1,794	1,758	1,788	2,056	2,183	2,067
20	Other agricultural industrial supplies	3,906	4,039	4,306	4,335	4,364	4,593	4,891	5,166	6,125	7,960
21	Nonagricultural	140,313	163,889	150,476	147,615	162,479	192,245	221,461	263,209	302,303	372,001
22	Energy products	12,882	16,636	15,922	15,085	18,230	24,641	32,166	40,609	48,984	84,159
23	Coal and related fuels	2,749	2,598	2,258	1,922	1,803	2,966	3,715	3,901	4,614	8,604
24	Petroleum and products	8,620	12,012	10,637	10,338	12,693	17,082	22,664	31,568	37,758	67,181
25	Natural gas	218	412	538	995	1,400	2,126	3,110	2,241	3,164	4,892
26	Paper and paper base stocks	12,174	14,000	12,385	12,212	12,813	13,971	15,135	16,475	18,656	20,404
27	Textile supplies and related materials	9,806	11,367	10,867	11,142	11,347	12,814	12,866	13,032	12,957	12,819
28	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	45,927	52,242	49,327	52,321	57,993	66,305	73,555	82,977	94,469	107,285
29	Building materials, except metals	8,156	8,755	7,769	7,610	7,829	8,953	9,563	10,543	11,362	11,820
30	Other nonmetals	18,896	21,629	19,599	17,030	17,953	22,314	24,467	26,843	27,298	28,086
31	Metals and nonmetallic products	32,472	39,260	34,607	32,216	36,313	43,247	53,709	72,729	88,578	107,428
32	Steelmaking materials	1,415	1,732	1,768	1,864	2,607	4,014	5,992	6,802	9,882	14,194
33	Iron and steel products	5,741	6,827	6,199	5,988	7,082	8,845	11,269	12,443	14,637	18,735
34	Nonferrous metals	13,526	16,048	14,219	12,126	13,942	16,256	20,795	34,421	43,197	51,695
35	Nonmonetary gold	5,263	6,028	4,897	3,357	4,790	4,449	5,549	8,783	13,307	18,689
36	Other precious metals	1,812	2,476	2,695	2,561	2,145	2,758	3,176	7,042	8,438	10,564
37	Other nonferrous metals	6,451	7,544	6,628	6,209	7,007	9,049	12,071	18,596	21,451	22,441
38	Other metals and nonmetallic products	11,790	14,653	12,421	12,238	12,683	14,132	15,653	19,064	20,862	22,804
39	**Capital goods, except automotive**	**311,249**	**356,999**	**321,724**	**290,437**	**293,673**	**327,540**	**358,426**	**404,026**	**433,019**	**457,655**
40	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	255,155	306,342	266,433	237,587	244,271	278,567	298,882	335,155	355,286	378,288
41	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	29,353	35,766	30,888	27,545	27,497	31,311	33,427	39,330	41,326	42,961
42	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	11,965	12,598	14,056	12,893	12,834	15,512	19,911	24,383	29,430	34,991
43	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	10,992	11,602	11,993	11,601	11,691	13,511	14,934	15,977	19,147	21,849
44	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	6,208	7,468	5,816	5,175	5,253	7,076	7,663	9,498	6,715	7,443
45	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	13,142	16,369	14,169	13,218	13,936	16,927	17,835	20,117	21,557	20,789
46	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	44,695	53,142	46,060	42,831	43,467	52,889	58,786	66,086	76,151	82,613
47	Computers, peripherals, and parts	46,724	55,542	47,555	38,552	39,925	42,805	45,536	47,580	45,546	43,898
48	Semiconductors	46,962	60,077	45,065	42,235	46,137	48,050	47,222	52,430	50,445	50,603
49	Telecommunications equipment	25,367	31,268	27,874	22,208	20,743	24,401	24,292	27,173	30,303	32,860
50	Other office and business machines	2,999	3,201	2,895	2,024	1,927	2,110	2,336	2,702	2,785	4,247
51	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	16,748	19,309	20,062	19,305	20,861	23,975	26,940	29,879	31,880	36,035
52	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	52,920	48,091	52,619	50,425	46,723	46,075	55,889	64,503	73,019	73,999
53	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	28,996	22,693	25,817	26,677	23,305	19,017	24,437	30,165	34,541	31,264
54	Other transportation equipment	3,174	2,566	2,673	2,425	2,679	2,899	3,655	4,368	4,714	5,369
55	**Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines**	**75,256**	**80,357**	**75,435**	**78,942**	**80,633**	**89,213**	**98,406**	**107,263**	**121,264**	**121,451**
56	To Canada	45,941	45,810	40,599	44,552	46,219	50,006	53,574	56,973	60,308	53,460
57	Passenger cars, new and used	9,212	9,226	8,647	10,178	10,730	10,491	12,096	13,135	15,121	14,662
58	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	6,677	6,521	5,335	6,418	7,845	9,136	10,092	11,796	12,568	10,757
59	Engines and engine parts	5,620	5,848	5,261	5,255	5,418	5,781	6,401	6,875	6,927	6,089
60	Other parts and accessories	24,432	24,215	21,357	22,700	22,225	24,599	24,985	25,168	25,692	21,953
61	To other areas	29,315	34,547	34,837	34,390	34,415	39,206	44,832	50,290	60,956	67,991
62	Passenger cars, new and used	7,243	7,522	9,180	10,374	11,373	14,119	18,397	20,843	28,623	34,907
63	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,157	2,858	2,225	1,945	2,399	2,792	3,386	3,309	4,465	4,997
64	Engines and engine parts	3,306	4,633	4,624	4,857	4,694	4,974	5,166	5,519	6,594	6,772
65	Other parts and accessories	16,609	19,534	18,808	17,214	15,949	17,321	17,885	20,619	21,274	21,316
66	**Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive**	**80,923**	**89,377**	**88,331**	**84,359**	**89,908**	**103,238**	**115,285**	**129,081**	**145,975**	**161,292**
67	Nondurable goods	39,130	42,672	41,961	40,434	43,850	49,327	53,200	57,988	63,259	70,592
68	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	10,424	10,905	9,099	8,060	7,707	7,260	7,469	7,628	7,264	7,754
69	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	12,457	14,312	16,577	17,348	20,529	25,432	27,619	30,919	35,165	40,422
70	Other nondurable goods	16,249	17,455	16,285	15,027	15,613	16,635	18,112	19,441	20,831	22,417
71	Durable goods	41,793	46,705	46,370	43,925	46,058	53,911	62,085	71,093	82,716	90,700
72	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	3,459	4,262	4,141	3,955	3,382	3,507	3,648	4,015	3,858	3,748
73	Radio and stereo equipment, including records, tapes, and disks	5,717	5,787	5,012	4,764	4,753	5,099	5,854	6,003	7,432	7,407
74	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	5,791	5,844	5,563	5,459	5,692	6,317	6,756	8,136	10,603	11,616
75	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	16,151	17,746	17,659	16,867	18,375	20,638	23,457	26,381	28,518	31,114
76	Household furnishings and related products	2,183	2,599	2,297	2,123	2,416	2,735	2,895	3,220	3,591	4,046
77	Household and kitchen appliances	4,991	5,128	4,928	4,537	4,830	5,224	6,051	6,636	6,806	7,248
78	Other household goods	8,977	10,019	10,434	10,207	11,129	12,679	14,511	16,525	18,120	19,820
79	Gems, jewelry, and collectibles	4,968	6,333	7,396	5,926	6,149	7,800	9,573	12,258	14,718	15,959
80	Other durable goods	5,707	6,733	6,599	6,954	7,708	10,552	12,798	14,300	17,588	20,857
81	**Exports, n.e.c.**	**22,924**	**24,740**	**23,615**	**24,989**	**23,557**	**25,683**	**28,208**	**33,398**	**37,459**	**40,174**

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

in Goods—Continues

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2007				2008				2009	2007				2008				2009	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
																		C
265,774	**282,827**	**285,137**	**304,645**	**311,581**	**337,116**	**334,254**	**294,043**	**244,070**	**269,538**	**277,655**	**289,160**	**302,031**	**315,637**	**332,876**	**337,912**	**290,569**	**249,374**	1
20,728	20,263	22,383	28,740	30,859	29,318	28,975	28,816	24,368	19,994	21,410	24,482	26,228	29,305	31,560	31,364	25,739	23,600	2
245,046	262,564	262,754	275,905	280,722	307,798	305,279	265,226	219,701	249,544	256,245	264,677	275,804	286,332	301,316	306,549	264,829	225,775	3
18,931	**17,961**	**20,885**	**26,488**	**28,464**	**26,499**	**27,158**	**26,228**	**22,206**	**18,399**	**19,465**	**22,219**	**24,181**	**27,089**	**29,051**	**28,861**	**23,348**	**21,644**	4
17,409	16,546	18,794	24,844	26,765	25,056	25,009	24,621	20,815	16,838	17,771	20,521	22,462	25,350	27,326	27,109	21,667	20,177	5
5,628	5,495	7,228	8,574	9,652	9,374	10,021	6,741	5,770	5,524	5,718	7,288	8,395	9,482	9,723	10,029	6,555	5,662	6
1,312	1,372	2,829	2,937	2,994	2,898	3,676	1,878	1,362	1,434	1,516	2,504	2,997	3,215	3,124	3,185	1,922	1,467	7
2,599	2,518	2,759	3,334	3,995	3,949	3,961	2,708	2,199	2,506	2,562	2,982	3,159	3,808	4,023	4,238	2,543	2,142	8
2,991	1,407	1,449	4,596	5,556	2,864	2,106	5,505	4,483	2,091	2,444	2,868	3,041	3,823	4,792	4,007	3,410	3,301	9
2,061	2,339	2,626	2,778	2,768	3,439	3,920	3,346	2,917	2,265	2,337	2,547	2,654	3,049	3,443	3,768	3,213	3,241	10
3,244	3,329	3,252	4,150	3,772	4,087	3,881	4,398	3,686	3,321	3,332	3,566	3,756	3,830	4,093	4,226	3,989	3,793	11
3,485	3,976	4,238	4,747	5,018	5,291	5,080	4,631	3,958	3,637	3,940	4,252	4,617	5,165	5,275	5,079	4,500	4,179	12
1,522	1,415	2,091	1,644	1,699	1,443	2,149	1,607	1,391	1,562	1,694	1,698	1,719	1,739	1,725	1,752	1,681	1,467	13
1,031	860	1,451	1,032	1,135	798	1,454	987	873	1,019	1,129	1,101	1,125	1,117	1,071	1,107	1,079	898	14
71,954	**79,910**	**81,268**	**83,272**	**93,242**	**105,739**	**108,364**	**80,728**	**65,473**	**72,842**	**78,275**	**80,418**	**84,868**	**94,547**	**104,105**	**107,232**	**82,189**	**66,834**	15
3,201	3,600	3,509	3,790	3,962	4,139	3,888	4,083	3,434	3,056	3,533	3,851	3,659	3,842	4,121	4,148	3,960	3,321	16
885	1,505	1,323	878	1,161	1,469	1,257	927	791	844	1,280	1,322	1,144	1,148	1,217	1,232	1,218	808	17
380	162	193	465	409	286	114	422	543	285	201	385	330	318	365	242	306	414	18
576	589	522	495	559	589	489	429	364	552	552	546	533	530	555	519	463	351	19
1,360	1,344	1,470	1,951	1,832	1,795	2,027	2,305	1,736	1,375	1,500	1,598	1,652	1,846	1,985	2,156	1,973	1,748	20
68,753	76,310	77,759	79,482	89,280	101,600	104,476	76,644	62,039	69,786	74,742	76,567	81,209	90,705	99,983	103,084	78,229	63,514	21
9,846	11,686	12,676	14,774	18,170	23,646	25,360	16,983	12,866	10,024	11,695	12,473	14,791	18,397	23,697	25,217	16,849	13,191	22
921	1,074	1,297	1,323	1,433	2,440	2,247	2,484	1,624	991	1,042	1,287	1,295	1,554	2,385	2,248	2,418	1,737	23
7,542	8,629	9,745	11,841	14,458	18,798	20,918	13,007	9,350	7,650	8,671	9,551	11,886	14,564	18,903	20,775	12,939	9,561	24
654	1,268	608	634	1,433	1,435	1,200	825	1,106	654	1,268	608	634	1,433	1,435	1,200	825	1,106	25
4,332	4,562	4,746	5,016	5,075	5,255	5,445	4,628	3,973	4,382	4,556	4,692	5,026	5,162	5,265	5,334	4,643	4,070	26
3,157	3,366	3,270	3,165	3,258	3,452	3,323	2,787	2,365	3,208	3,184	3,236	3,329	3,324	3,281	3,291	2,923	2,415	27
22,273	23,754	24,160	24,282	26,321	29,045	30,071	21,849	18,074	22,415	23,194	23,911	24,949	26,485	28,429	29,754	22,617	18,285	28
2,682	2,996	2,843	2,840	2,850	3,168	3,172	2,630	2,147	2,743	2,854	2,835	2,929	2,932	3,029	3,142	2,717	2,230	29
6,652	6,989	6,944	6,712	6,845	7,388	7,431	6,421	5,367	6,726	6,767	6,897	6,908	6,937	7,193	7,362	6,594	5,490	30
19,809	22,957	23,119	22,693	26,761	29,646	29,674	21,347	17,245	20,289	22,491	22,523	23,275	27,468	29,089	28,985	21,886	17,832	31
2,276	2,565	2,445	2,597	2,769	4,416	4,515	2,494	1,879	2,441	2,366	2,339	2,736	3,068	4,142	4,339	2,645	2,073	32
3,481	3,752	3,665	3,738	4,280	4,980	5,341	4,135	2,921	3,448	3,599	3,709	3,881	4,275	4,814	5,362	4,284	2,947	33
9,142	11,297	11,639	11,119	14,188	14,215	13,792	9,499	8,389	9,396	11,405	11,146	11,249	14,484	14,309	13,333	9,568	8,636	34
2,616	4,123	3,570	2,999	6,150	4,760	4,433	3,347	3,459	2,616	4,123	3,570	2,999	6,150	4,760	4,433	3,347	3,459	35
1,912	1,945	2,210	2,371	2,714	3,560	2,671	1,621	1,726	1,912	1,945	2,210	2,371	2,714	3,560	2,671	1,621	1,726	36
4,614	5,229	5,858	5,749	5,325	5,895	6,689	4,532	3,205	4,869	5,337	5,366	5,879	5,621	5,990	6,230	4,600	3,452	37
4,910	5,343	5,370	5,239	5,524	6,035	6,026	5,219	4,057	5,003	5,120	5,330	5,409	5,641	5,824	5,950	5,390	4,177	38
102,862	**107,461**	**108,618**	**114,078**	**111,426**	**118,795**	**117,115**	**110,319**	**95,415**	**104,859**	**105,383**	**109,859**	**112,918**	**113,640**	**116,919**	**118,077**	**109,018**	**98,448**	39
85,205	88,188	89,270	92,623	91,842	97,375	96,697	92,374	75,269	86,605	87,008	89,670	92,002	93,401	96,359	96,982	91,546	77,437	40
10,117	10,300	10,505	10,404	10,349	11,220	10,836	10,555	8,827	10,193	10,248	10,428	10,457	10,445	11,203	10,736	10,577	8,977	41
7,193	7,194	7,506	7,536	7,757	8,636	9,161	9,437	6,658	7,321	6,971	7,543	7,594	7,906	8,392	9,193	9,500	6,794	42
4,219	4,388	4,582	5,958	4,861	5,493	5,514	5,980	5,542	4,375	4,357	4,653	5,762	5,056	5,476	5,570	5,747	5,829	43
1,663	1,680	1,653	1,719	1,769	1,884	1,941	1,850	1,320	1,722	1,661	1,674	1,658	1,835	1,875	1,957	1,776	1,393	44
5,033	5,543	5,569	5,413	5,206	5,425	5,280	4,879	4,059	5,170	5,386	5,547	5,454	5,367	5,290	5,243	4,889	4,256	45
17,835	19,840	19,327	19,149	20,382	22,122	20,921	19,187	15,568	17,872	18,873	19,653	19,753	20,456	21,095	21,222	19,841	15,781	46
11,699	10,737	11,167	11,943	10,888	11,257	11,299	10,454	8,897	11,943	11,108	11,288	11,206	11,102	11,622	11,351	9,823	9,222	47
12,256	12,639	12,428	13,121	12,955	13,112	13,488	11,048	8,001	12,555	12,588	12,101	13,200	13,319	13,157	13,130	10,997	8,353	48
6,936	7,286	7,924	8,158	7,995	8,201	8,140	8,525	6,934	7,184	7,265	7,945	7,909	8,219	8,237	8,188	8,216	7,251	49
650	692	745	699	1,084	1,038	1,134	990	765	676	705	742	662	1,141	1,055	1,116	934	802	50
7,603	7,889	7,866	8,523	8,597	8,987	8,983	9,468	8,698	7,594	7,845	8,095	8,346	8,556	8,957	9,276	9,246	8,780	51
16,656	18,052	18,154	20,157	18,387	20,127	18,939	16,546	18,892	17,253	17,153	18,995	19,618	19,041	19,267	19,617	16,072	19,757	52
7,402	8,627	8,643	9,869	8,122	9,408	7,994	5,740	8,731	7,876	7,839	9,406	9,419	8,668	8,616	8,608	5,373	9,386	53
1,001	1,221	1,194	1,298	1,198	1,293	1,478	1,400	1,254	1,001	1,221	1,194	1,298	1,198	1,293	1,478	1,400	1,254	54
27,924	**31,801**	**29,306**	**32,233**	**29,673**	**33,234**	**30,727**	**27,817**	**16,729**	**28,887**	**29,903**	**30,630**	**31,844**	**31,111**	**31,188**	**31,875**	**27,277**	**17,542**	55
14,775	16,156	13,699	15,677	13,954	15,577	12,931	10,999	7,071	15,011	14,750	14,930	15,618	14,347	14,140	14,076	10,898	7,276	56
3,398	4,167	3,218	4,337	3,892	4,557	3,500	2,713	1,430	3,476	3,572	3,743	4,329	4,113	3,889	3,992	2,667	1,467	57
2,806	3,597	2,818	3,347	2,620	3,215	2,636	2,286	1,513	3,008	3,291	2,975	3,294	2,777	2,890	2,903	2,187	1,620	58
1,888	1,757	1,564	1,718	1,606	1,672	1,489	1,322	842	1,846	1,684	1,682	1,715	1,579	1,602	1,589	1,318	840	59
6,683	6,635	6,099	6,275	5,836	6,133	5,305	4,679	3,286	6,679	6,203	6,529	6,280	5,878	5,758	5,592	4,725	3,349	60
13,149	15,644	15,607	16,556	15,719	17,657	17,797	16,818	9,658	13,876	15,153	15,701	16,226	16,765	17,048	17,799	16,380	10,266	61
5,642	7,287	7,256	8,438	7,639	9,094	9,167	9,007	4,126	6,146	6,964	7,364	8,149	8,385	8,666	9,225	8,631	4,517	62
850	1,054	1,177	1,384	1,015	1,201	1,414	1,366	944	960	1,065	1,192	1,249	1,158	1,206	1,405	1,229	1,066	63
1,509	1,733	1,766	1,587	1,695	1,715	1,754	1,607	1,228	1,531	1,689	1,760	1,614	1,732	1,667	1,741	1,632	1,256	64
5,149	5,570	5,408	5,147	5,370	5,647	5,461	4,837	3,360	5,239	5,435	5,385	5,215	5,490	5,510	5,428	4,888	3,428	65
35,236	**36,610**	**36,097**	**38,033**	**39,409**	**41,833**	**40,985**	**39,065**	**36,188**	**35,308**	**35,809**	**36,983**	**37,875**	**39,461**	**40,917**	**41,881**	**39,034**	**36,497**	66
15,777	15,822	16,052	15,607	16,641	17,549	18,344	18,058	18,197	15,797	15,651	16,102	15,709	16,665	17,437	18,291	18,199	18,348	67
1,821	1,769	1,886	1,788	1,831	1,885	2,072	1,966	1,760	1,862	1,786	1,815	1,801	1,873	1,918	1,988	1,974	1,820	68
9,034	9,011	8,826	8,293	9,440	10,039	10,335	10,609	11,747	8,911	8,782	9,029	8,443	9,307	9,822	10,507	10,786	11,709	69
4,923	5,042	5,340	5,525	5,370	5,625	5,938	5,484	4,689	5,025	5,083	5,258	5,465	5,485	5,697	5,796	5,438	4,819	70
19,459	20,788	20,044	22,425	22,768	24,284	22,641	21,007	17,991	19,511	20,158	20,881	22,166	22,795	23,480	23,590	20,835	18,149	71
852	882	963	1,160	890	907	908	1,044	837	953	908	982	1,016	988	935	916	909	943	72
1,733	1,674	1,847	2,178	1,917	1,819	1,853	1,817	1,293	1,796	1,801	1,924	1,910	1,974	1,943	1,908	1,583	1,347	73
2,245	2,602	2,713	3,043	2,894	3,213	2,785	2,725	2,272	2,275	2,525	2,852	2,950	2,937	3,109	2,921	2,649	2,321	74
6,956	7,181	7,002	7,378	7,338	8,089	8,045	7,642	6,719	7,070	7,045	7,072	7,331	7,475	7,942	8,103	7,593	6,849	75
804	855	936	997	951	1,027	1,084	984	767	840	864	915	972	992	1,043	1,055	955	810	76
1,527	1,717	1,770	1,792	1,644	1,846	1,929	1,829	1,322	1,648	1,682	1,727	1,748	1,775	1,817	1,877	1,779	1,446	77
4,625	4,609	4,296	4,589	4,743	5,216	5,032	4,829	4,630	4,581	4,498	4,430	4,611	4,708	5,082	5,172	4,858	4,594	78
3,640	4,017	3,184	3,876	4,498	3,990	3,813	3,657	3,759	3,424	3,751	3,626	3,916	4,176	3,709	4,354	3,719	3,526	79
4,032	4,432	4,335	4,790	5,231	6,266	5,237	4,123	3,110	3,993	4,127	4,425	5,043	5,245	5,842	5,388	4,381	3,164	80
8,868	**9,085**	**8,964**	**10,543**	**9,368**	**11,016**	**9,904**	**9,885**	**8,059**	**9,242**	**8,821**	**9,049**	**10,347**	**9,789**	**10,695**	**9,986**	**9,703**	**8,408**	81

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions

Line		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
C	**Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military**—Continues:										
82	**Imports of goods, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A–15)**	**1,031,784**	**1,226,684**	**1,148,609**	**1,168,002**	**1,264,860**	**1,477,996**	**1,683,188**	**1,863,072**	**1,969,375**	**2,117,245**
83	Petroleum and products	67,807	120,279	103,587	103,491	133,079	180,460	251,856	302,430	330,978	453,280
84	Nonpetroleum products	963,977	1,106,405	1,045,022	1,064,510	1,131,781	1,297,536	1,431,332	1,560,642	1,638,397	1,663,965
85	**Foods, feeds, and beverages**	**43,602**	**45,978**	**46,641**	**49,687**	**55,831**	**62,143**	**68,094**	**74,938**	**81,683**	**88,997**
86	Agricultural	31,703	32,777	33,434	36,040	40,766	46,495	51,320	56,350	62,128	68,766
87	Coffee, cocoa, and sugar	3,712	3,258	2,306	2,435	2,888	3,115	4,238	4,893	4,723	5,781
88	Green coffee	2,534	2,350	1,357	1,369	1,612	1,868	2,502	2,829	3,237	3,804
89	Meat products and poultry	4,502	5,297	6,046	6,017	5,715	6,860	7,476	7,468	8,010	7,419
90	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	9,135	9,191	9,415	10,073	11,322	12,620	13,877	15,236	17,472	18,909
91	Wine, beer, and related products	4,163	4,500	4,691	5,353	6,023	6,258	6,940	7,834	8,354	8,397
92	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	10,191	10,531	10,976	12,162	14,817	17,643	18,790	20,919	23,570	28,260
93	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	11,899	13,201	13,207	13,647	15,065	15,648	16,774	18,588	19,555	20,231
94	Fish and shellfish	8,914	9,909	9,754	10,027	10,946	11,209	11,943	13,203	13,547	14,023
95	Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	2,618	2,948	3,067	3,288	3,711	4,042	4,380	4,930	5,546	5,499
96	**Industrial supplies and materials**	**224,117**	**302,197**	**276,115**	**268,080**	**314,501**	**412,935**	**524,527**	**602,538**	**639,353**	**786,394**
97	Agricultural	5,534	5,607	5,312	5,233	5,826	6,691	7,310	8,098	8,822	10,869
98	Nonagricultural products	218,583	296,590	270,802	262,847	308,675	406,244	517,218	594,439	630,531	775,525
99	Energy products	78,179	138,491	124,877	118,803	157,115	210,899	295,790	340,111	374,473	502,715
100	Petroleum and products	67,807	120,279	103,587	103,491	133,079	180,460	251,856	302,430	330,978	453,280
101	Natural gas	6,680	12,613	15,421	10,988	18,521	23,913	34,913	28,268	31,938	34,423
102	Paper and paper base stocks	11,582	13,686	12,240	11,462	11,768	13,051	13,573	14,448	14,087	14,078
103	Textile supplies and related materials	10,305	11,255	10,314	10,868	10,806	12,009	12,750	12,915	13,164	12,593
104	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	29,601	33,761	34,048	33,088	36,661	42,276	51,014	53,766	56,220	68,122
105	Building materials, except metals	21,812	21,788	21,261	22,488	24,163	32,013	34,399	34,989	29,947	23,970
106	Other nonmetals	15,799	17,848	17,253	18,433	20,141	23,253	25,877	28,219	27,012	26,944
107	Metals and nonmetallic products	51,305	59,761	50,810	47,706	48,020	72,742	83,814	109,991	115,628	127,103
108	Steelmaking materials	2,792	3,098	2,236	2,452	2,836	5,623	6,148	6,513	7,295	10,797
109	Iron and steel products	18,125	20,908	16,709	17,730	16,319	28,872	30,781	38,498	35,514	40,421
110	Nonferrous metals	22,795	26,686	23,244	18,841	19,351	26,047	31,807	45,726	52,932	53,997
111	Nonmonetary gold	5,768	5,877	4,304	2,856	3,582	4,050	4,432	5,643	8,826	12,453
112	Other precious metals	4,463	6,643	6,063	3,714	3,632	4,839	5,423	8,326	11,083	11,398
113	Bauxite and aluminum	6,400	6,981	6,396	6,598	6,922	9,270	11,565	14,530	13,443	13,077
114	Other nonferrous metals	6,164	7,185	6,481	5,673	5,214	7,889	10,386	17,226	19,581	17,069
115	Other metals and nonmetallic products	7,593	9,069	8,621	8,683	9,514	12,199	15,077	19,254	19,887	21,887
116	**Capital goods, except automotive**	**295,717**	**347,024**	**298,371**	**283,947**	**296,420**	**344,484**	**380,739**	**419,951**	**446,030**	**455,187**
117	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	269,137	318,042	264,503	256,132	269,586	316,850	351,187	387,145	407,100	415,527
118	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	32,815	39,716	34,789	32,878	33,325	38,534	43,106	49,869	55,050	56,414
119	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	6,984	7,166	6,902	6,573	7,823	11,619	15,635	18,960	19,156	23,471
120	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	7,714	9,454	9,779	9,033	9,211	11,087	12,659	14,090	15,739	18,297
121	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	7,757	8,659	7,417	5,943	6,193	7,059	8,326	9,572	8,669	9,567
122	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	7,831	9,533	9,006	8,927	9,686	11,488	12,487	13,670	14,975	14,850
123	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	46,850	51,636	47,479	47,979	51,873	62,106	70,237	77,397	82,667	85,292
124	Computers, peripherals, and parts	81,456	89,762	74,000	75,151	76,512	88,635	93,310	101,346	105,159	100,875
125	Semiconductors	37,628	48,354	30,423	26,015	24,604	26,749	25,760	27,375	26,615	25,655
126	Telecommunications equipment	21,553	32,688	24,632	23,135	24,780	29,477	36,836	40,004	44,055	44,800
127	Other office and business machines	6,399	6,133	4,864	4,468	7,135	8,051	8,575	8,717	6,668	5,383
128	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	12,150	14,941	15,212	16,031	18,443	22,044	24,255	26,145	28,346	30,924
129	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	23,773	26,376	31,358	25,458	24,086	24,298	25,751	28,385	34,408	35,413
130	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	9,217	12,404	14,885	12,300	12,232	11,385	10,698	10,607	13,280	12,390
131	Other transportation equipment	2,807	2,606	2,510	2,356	2,748	3,336	3,801	4,421	4,523	4,247
132	**Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines**	**178,966**	**195,877**	**189,782**	**203,743**	**210,139**	**228,163**	**239,449**	**256,627**	**259,239**	**233,764**
133	From Canada	63,842	63,953	57,865	59,747	60,650	67,676	70,757	70,280	69,207	54,564
134	Passenger cars, new and used	33,790	33,932	30,560	30,997	30,517	35,625	36,078	36,600	36,697	31,371
135	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	12,830	12,154	11,074	11,091	11,051	11,368	12,888	12,609	11,330	6,088
136	Engines and engine parts	4,128	4,235	3,446	3,590	3,829	4,318	4,352	3,977	4,360	3,457
137	Other parts and accessories	13,094	13,632	12,785	14,070	15,254	16,366	17,440	17,093	16,820	13,648
138	From other areas	115,124	131,924	131,916	143,996	149,489	160,486	168,692	186,347	190,031	179,200
139	Passenger cars, new and used	62,508	75,267	76,089	82,998	83,903	86,643	87,316	98,908	97,162	94,234
140	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	7,191	6,488	8,162	8,306	8,780	9,612	9,780	11,774	11,985	9,925
141	Engines and engine parts	10,359	11,075	10,346	11,356	12,143	13,746	15,374	15,979	16,410	15,598
142	Other parts and accessories	35,066	39,094	37,319	41,336	44,663	50,486	56,222	59,685	64,474	59,443
143	**Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive**	**243,534**	**284,149**	**286,550**	**310,713**	**337,690**	**377,146**	**411,534**	**446,146**	**478,201**	**484,727**
144	Nondurable goods	115,626	132,469	137,875	147,329	162,922	175,405	187,520	202,297	214,773	219,784
145	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	76,927	86,672	86,892	88,302	94,320	101,223	108,446	113,862	117,376	114,728
146	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	23,154	28,631	33,536	40,736	49,069	52,378	55,689	64,366	71,733	78,911
147	Other nondurable goods	15,545	17,166	17,448	18,291	19,532	21,804	23,384	24,069	25,663	26,144
148	Durable goods	127,908	151,680	148,675	163,384	174,768	201,741	224,014	243,850	263,428	264,943
149	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	16,381	21,044	20,674	23,110	25,392	25,749	29,598	35,869	39,789	40,983
150	Radio and stereo equipment, including records, tapes, and disks	10,952	13,017	11,259	12,371	12,843	14,809	16,377	15,178	15,043	12,696
151	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	21,711	24,391	24,870	26,263	26,288	28,068	31,531	33,464	38,499	40,088
152	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	47,183	56,168	58,868	66,295	73,777	87,375	97,094	105,816	111,717	115,170
153	Household furnishings and related products	11,783	13,862	13,786	16,018	17,983	20,860	23,111	24,626	25,135	23,695
154	Household and kitchen appliances	7,410	8,435	9,041	10,430	11,824	13,799	15,833	18,436	19,453	19,121
155	Other household goods	27,990	33,871	36,042	39,846	43,970	52,717	58,150	62,753	67,129	72,354
156	Gems, jewelry, and collectibles	14,924	17,270	15,506	16,282	16,203	18,284	19,589	22,216	24,748	22,082
157	Other durable goods	16,757	19,790	17,497	19,062	20,264	27,456	29,826	31,307	33,632	33,924
158	**Imports, n.e.c, and U.S. goods returned**	**45,848**	**51,459**	**51,152**	**51,832**	**50,278**	**53,126**	**58,844**	**62,872**	**64,870**	**68,177**
159	U.S. goods returned	28,780	31,858	32,693	32,750	30,786	30,727	33,561	34,870	35,689	37,353
160	Other products, including balance of payments adjustments not included above (minimum value shipments and miscellaneous imports)	17,068	19,601	18,459	19,082	19,492	22,398	25,283	28,002	29,181	30,824

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

in Goods—Table Ends

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									
2007				2008				2009	2007				2008				2009	Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
																		C
454,734	**487,742**	**503,889**	**523,010**	**509,145**	**558,740**	**576,158**	**473,202**	**353,710**	**475,571**	**483,294**	**494,075**	**516,435**	**534,482**	**554,372**	**559,002**	**469,389**	**373,411**	82
65,247	81,792	87,334	96,605	102,812	129,259	138,985	82,224	48,045	70,451	77,791	82,311	100,425	112,563	124,421	130,848	85,448	52,225	83
389,487	405,950	416,555	426,405	406,334	429,481	437,172	390,978	305,665	405,120	405,503	411,764	416,010	421,919	429,951	428,155	383,941	321,186	84
19,916	**20,166**	**19,993**	**21,608**	**21,580**	**22,550**	**22,219**	**22,648**	**20,261**	**20,001**	**20,005**	**20,691**	**20,987**	**21,547**	**22,436**	**22,830**	**22,184**	**20,414**	85
15,455	15,547	14,907	16,219	17,239	17,717	16,825	16,985	16,093	15,053	15,150	15,779	16,146	16,726	17,352	17,642	17,047	15,728	86
1,224	1,134	1,191	1,175	1,485	1,411	1,426	1,459	1,401	1,084	1,111	1,255	1,274	1,321	1,404	1,488	1,567	1,270	87
777	808	879	773	948	1,037	988	832	825	663	784	932	858	821	1,025	1,037	921	728	88
1,994	2,007	1,909	2,099	1,913	1,832	1,785	1,889	1,742	1,992	2,001	2,023	1,993	1,909	1,831	1,869	1,811	1,750	89
5,154	4,615	3,480	4,222	5,517	4,912	4,014	4,466	5,250	4,307	4,363	4,326	4,477	4,563	4,637	4,925	4,785	4,405	90
1,856	2,121	2,158	2,219	1,853	2,205	2,236	2,102	1,603	2,126	2,008	2,107	2,112	2,128	2,113	2,157	1,999	1,846	91
5,226	5,671	6,169	6,504	6,471	7,356	7,364	7,068	6,097	5,544	5,667	6,068	6,291	6,804	7,368	7,203	6,885	6,457	92
4,460	4,620	5,086	5,389	4,342	4,833	5,394	5,663	4,167	4,948	4,855	4,911	4,841	4,821	5,085	5,188	5,137	4,685	93
3,155	3,206	3,594	3,593	3,095	3,293	3,804	3,832	2,957	3,457	3,417	3,398	3,276	3,386	3,516	3,591	3,530	3,273	94
1,207	1,296	1,370	1,674	1,106	1,384	1,380	1,629	1,035	1,392	1,320	1,390	1,444	1,293	1,411	1,390	1,404	1,234	95
138,927	**162,032**	**166,611**	**171,784**	**184,497**	**217,594**	**230,229**	**154,074**	**102,126**	**145,258**	**156,166**	**160,822**	**177,108**	**195,249**	**210,942**	**221,047**	**159,156**	**107,421**	96
2,183	2,248	2,046	2,345	2,628	2,749	2,718	2,774	2,335	2,076	2,173	2,187	2,387	2,511	2,663	2,859	2,836	2,252	97
136,743	159,783	164,565	169,439	181,869	214,844	227,511	151,300	99,791	143,181	153,993	158,635	174,721	192,738	208,279	218,188	156,320	105,170	98
75,526	92,844	98,548	107,555	115,337	142,966	153,200	91,212	55,767	80,239	89,002	93,783	111,449	124,575	138,202	145,301	94,638	59,674	99
65,247	81,792	87,334	96,605	102,812	129,259	138,985	82,224	48,045	70,451	77,791	82,311	100,425	112,563	124,421	130,848	85,448	52,225	100
8,109	8,597	7,465	7,767	9,508	9,923	9,087	5,905	5,100	7,598	8,725	7,889	7,726	8,935	9,961	9,539	5,988	4,801	101
3,465	3,525	3,636	3,460	3,545	3,551	3,686	3,295	2,577	3,541	3,531	3,537	3,477	3,617	3,567	3,582	3,312	2,657	102
3,128	3,404	3,334	3,298	3,167	3,305	3,262	2,858	2,272	3,215	3,288	3,311	3,349	3,266	3,204	3,202	2,921	2,370	103
13,809	14,425	13,717	14,269	16,504	17,497	17,960	16,162	12,170	13,389	13,922	14,086	14,823	15,793	16,872	18,623	16,835	11,844	104
7,076	8,060	7,997	6,814	5,926	6,544	6,400	5,100	3,833	7,728	7,613	7,520	7,085	6,476	6,213	5,978	5,303	4,246	105
6,443	6,780	6,954	6,834	6,491	6,963	7,163	6,327	5,032	6,781	6,632	6,754	6,844	6,835	6,837	6,900	6,372	5,357	106
27,297	30,745	30,377	27,209	30,900	34,018	35,839	26,346	18,140	28,288	30,005	29,643	27,693	32,177	33,385	34,602	26,940	19,022	107
1,448	1,873	2,017	1,956	1,972	2,894	3,641	2,290	991	1,636	1,822	1,865	1,972	2,277	2,827	3,374	2,320	1,135	108
8,671	9,568	9,173	8,102	8,722	10,310	11,745	9,644	6,246	9,140	9,376	8,743	8,255	9,273	10,191	11,158	9,799	6,640	109
12,628	14,057	14,039	12,208	15,339	15,143	14,330	9,185	7,149	12,675	13,816	14,051	12,390	15,443	14,923	14,188	9,443	7,216	110
1,960	2,440	2,673	1,753	4,505	3,137	3,158	1,653	1,820	1,960	2,440	2,673	1,753	4,505	3,137	3,158	1,653	1,820	111
2,716	2,890	2,806	2,671	3,200	3,465	2,985	1,748	1,058	2,697	2,890	2,859	2,636	3,227	3,483	2,927	1,762	1,070	112
3,471	3,497	3,494	2,982	3,052	3,559	3,513	2,954	2,035	3,519	3,247	3,451	3,226	3,101	3,312	3,466	3,198	2,064	113
4,482	5,231	5,067	4,802	4,582	4,982	4,675	2,831	2,236	4,498	5,239	5,069	4,774	4,610	4,990	4,637	2,830	2,262	114
4,550	5,246	5,148	4,943	4,868	5,671	6,122	5,227	3,754	4,837	4,990	4,984	5,076	5,184	5,444	5,882	5,378	4,030	115
105,464	**110,723**	**113,744**	**116,098**	**110,733**	**118,118**	**118,173**	**108,163**	**87,350**	**109,994**	**109,870**	**112,106**	**114,060**	**115,298**	**117,462**	**115,531**	**106,896**	**91,782**	116
96,279	100,923	103,835	106,062	100,426	107,304	108,614	99,184	79,151	100,761	100,127	102,127	104,084	104,931	106,702	105,959	97,935	83,478	117
12,685	13,765	14,641	13,959	13,460	14,366	15,131	13,458	10,556	13,270	13,701	14,152	13,927	14,119	14,341	14,454	13,501	11,210	118
4,626	5,162	4,828	4,541	4,924	5,496	6,323	6,728	4,931	4,675	4,906	4,882	4,694	4,986	5,249	6,354	6,882	4,997	119
3,682	3,877	4,074	4,105	4,306	4,716	4,724	4,550	3,679	3,685	3,776	4,113	4,164	4,317	4,618	4,741	4,620	3,743	120
2,136	2,195	2,135	2,204	2,297	2,502	2,471	2,297	1,689	2,220	2,139	2,152	2,159	2,396	2,435	2,460	2,276	1,773	121
3,539	3,752	3,822	3,862	3,774	3,848	3,783	3,445	2,624	3,635	3,739	3,785	3,815	3,870	3,841	3,722	3,417	2,720	122
19,326	20,906	20,892	21,543	21,141	22,235	21,704	20,212	16,823	19,711	20,338	21,048	21,569	21,548	21,685	21,732	20,327	17,308	123
25,436	25,389	26,646	27,688	24,850	26,647	26,754	22,625	18,649	27,288	25,707	25,559	26,604	26,579	27,029	25,354	21,914	20,153	124
6,666	6,436	6,717	6,795	6,558	6,595	6,670	5,832	4,613	6,779	6,528	6,600	6,707	6,672	6,732	6,511	5,739	4,740	125
9,997	10,681	11,139	12,238	10,635	11,570	11,786	10,809	7,947	10,859	10,547	10,981	11,668	11,515	11,446	11,497	10,343	8,702	126
1,681	1,780	1,746	1,462	1,279	1,452	1,400	1,251	976	1,818	1,728	1,680	1,442	1,382	1,409	1,339	1,252	1,070	127
6,507	6,981	7,194	7,665	7,202	7,877	7,868	7,977	6,665	6,820	7,018	7,174	7,334	7,547	7,918	7,795	7,664	7,061	128
8,183	8,647	8,687	8,890	9,206	9,580	8,556	8,071	7,444	8,231	8,590	8,757	8,830	9,266	9,525	8,569	8,053	7,548	129
3,351	3,393	3,240	3,297	3,509	3,220	2,646	3,015	2,272	3,351	3,393	3,240	3,297	3,509	3,220	2,646	3,015	2,272	130
1,002	1,153	1,223	1,145	1,101	1,234	1,004	908	756	1,002	1,153	1,223	1,145	1,101	1,234	1,004	908	756	131
63,251	**65,084**	**62,924**	**67,979**	**63,124**	**63,944**	**55,578**	**51,117**	**31,796**	**63,789**	**63,120**	**66,345**	**65,984**	**63,697**	**62,057**	**58,148**	**49,862**	**32,344**	132
17,941	17,832	15,586	17,847	15,306	15,065	12,779	11,414	7,239	17,741	16,945	16,954	17,567	15,046	14,279	13,878	11,360	7,169	133
9,432	9,206	8,107	9,952	8,591	8,857	7,279	6,645	3,654	9,194	8,776	9,039	9,688	8,319	8,416	8,097	6,540	3,556	134
3,150	2,950	2,476	2,754	1,615	1,551	1,695	1,226	946	3,353	2,843	2,552	2,581	1,737	1,483	1,728	1,140	1,014	135
1,135	1,132	1,037	1,056	1,050	956	635	815	560	1,064	1,075	1,169	1,052	996	911	716	833	533	136
4,225	4,545	3,965	4,085	4,051	3,701	3,169	2,728	2,078	4,129	4,252	4,193	4,246	3,994	3,470	3,337	2,848	2,065	137
45,310	47,251	47,338	50,132	47,818	48,879	42,800	39,703	24,557	46,049	46,175	49,391	48,417	48,651	47,778	44,270	38,501	25,175	138
23,165	22,995	23,618	27,384	25,259	25,969	21,929	21,078	11,019	23,763	22,821	25,364	25,213	25,849	25,683	23,313	19,389	11,371	139
2,671	3,224	3,306	2,784	2,750	2,676	1,913	2,585	2,095	2,709	3,064	3,475	2,738	2,802	2,542	2,014	2,566	2,103	140
3,858	4,346	4,112	4,094	4,094	4,248	3,922	3,333	2,227	3,865	4,199	4,143	4,202	4,120	4,111	3,923	3,444	2,270	141
15,615	16,687	16,303	15,870	15,715	15,986	15,036	12,707	9,215	15,711	16,090	16,409	16,264	15,879	15,443	15,019	13,102	9,430	142
111,725	**113,883**	**124,305**	**128,288**	**112,941**	**119,162**	**132,312**	**120,311**	**97,728**	**120,560**	**118,345**	**117,742**	**121,554**	**121,913**	**124,123**	**123,864**	**114,827**	**106,398**	143
52,657	52,410	56,719	52,986	53,091	53,789	60,304	52,600	48,506	54,870	54,181	52,374	53,347	55,434	55,882	55,364	53,104	51,033	144
27,837	27,538	33,745	28,256	26,981	26,868	33,313	27,566	24,259	29,537	29,356	29,519	28,965	28,681	28,873	28,878	28,297	25,998	145
18,986	18,378	16,292	18,077	19,933	20,258	20,082	18,638	18,878	19,076	18,464	16,382	17,812	20,144	20,461	19,851	18,456	19,232	146
5,833	6,495	6,682	6,653	6,176	6,663	6,909	6,396	5,369	6,258	6,361	6,473	6,570	6,610	6,548	6,636	6,351	5,803	147
59,068	61,473	67,586	75,302	59,850	65,373	72,009	67,711	49,221	65,689	64,163	65,369	68,207	66,479	68,241	68,500	61,723	55,365	148
8,114	8,481	10,024	13,170	8,562	10,311	11,238	10,872	7,250	9,804	9,251	9,913	10,821	10,252	11,053	10,774	8,904	8,840	149
3,198	3,517	3,897	4,431	2,939	3,055	3,445	3,257	1,851	3,744	3,745	3,808	3,746	3,413	3,241	3,292	2,749	2,190	150
8,215	8,608	9,948	11,727	8,227	8,457	11,348	12,056	7,715	9,747	9,888	9,052	9,812	9,782	9,805	10,313	10,188	9,172	151
26,076	27,117	29,341	29,184	26,303	28,727	31,723	28,418	24,041	28,106	27,137	27,906	28,569	28,359	29,006	29,788	28,018	26,224	152
6,318	6,297	6,174	6,346	6,005	6,146	5,964	5,580	4,772	6,400	6,147	6,302	6,286	6,059	6,038	6,034	5,564	4,861	153
4,794	5,513	4,744	4,403	4,379	5,471	4,990	4,281	3,835	5,019	4,932	4,798	4,704	4,608	4,919	4,998	4,596	4,056	154
14,964	15,308	18,422	18,435	15,919	17,109	20,769	18,557	15,434	16,687	16,059	16,805	17,578	17,692	18,048	18,756	17,858	17,306	155
5,769	5,486	6,126	7,367	5,485	5,420	5,148	6,029	3,866	6,122	5,899	6,435	6,291	5,807	5,762	5,302	5,211	4,084	156
7,697	8,263	8,250	9,422	8,334	9,404	9,106	7,080	4,498	8,166	8,243	8,255	8,968	8,867	9,374	9,031	6,653	4,855	157
15,451	**15,854**	**16,312**	**17,253**	**16,269**	**17,373**	**17,646**	**16,888**	**14,450**	**15,969**	**15,789**	**16,369**	**16,742**	**16,778**	**17,352**	**17,583**	**16,464**	**15,051**	158
8,757	8,512	8,919	9,500	8,872	9,424	9,564	9,491	8,664	8,958	8,532	9,078	9,120	9,099	9,496	9,579	9,179	9,022	159
6,694	7,341	7,393	7,753	7,397	7,948	8,082	7,397	5,785	7,011	7,257	7,291	7,622	7,679	7,856	8,004	7,285	6,030	160

Table 3. Private Services

[Millions

Line		2006	2007	2008	Not seasonally adjusted 2007 I	II	III	IV
1	**Exports of private services**	**410,805**	**478,136**	**525,786**	**108,493**	**115,085**	**126,282**	**128,276**
2	Travel (table 1, line 6)	85,789	97,050	110,090	19,658	24,387	29,173	23,832
3	Passenger fares (table 1, line 7)	22,036	25,636	31,623	5,529	5,848	6,889	7,369
4	Other transportation (table 1, line 8)	46,225	51,550	58,945	11,813	12,479	13,168	14,090
5	Freight	17,408	19,830	22,430	4,405	4,905	5,034	5,486
6	Port services	28,817	31,720	36,515	7,408	7,574	8,134	8,604
7	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9)	70,727	83,824	91,599	18,518	21,241	20,570	23,495
	By type: [1]							
8	Industrial processes [2]	32,415	36,791	40,130	8,185	8,670	10,052	9,883
9	Other [3]	38,311	47,033	51,469	10,333	12,571	10,518	13,612
	By affiliation:							
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	46,938	52,808	56,055	11,560	12,500	13,862	14,886
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	3,510	3,953	4,292	949	893	1,070	1,040
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	20,279	27,062	31,252	6,009	7,848	5,637	7,569
13	Other private services (table 1, line 10)	186,028	220,077	233,529	52,975	51,130	56,482	59,490
	By type: [1]							
14	Education	14,647	15,956	17,796	6,462	1,925	4,393	3,176
15	Financial services	47,882	61,393	60,190	13,728	14,822	16,341	16,502
16	Insurance services	9,445	10,184	10,756	2,494	2,565	2,601	2,524
17	Telecommunications	7,105	8,043	9,163	1,864	1,967	1,994	2,218
18	Business, professional, and technical services	86,390	101,837	113,525	23,134	24,626	25,313	28,764
19	Other services [4]	20,559	22,663	22,099	5,293	5,225	5,839	6,305
	By affiliation:							
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	38,904	50,477	50,668	11,881	12,173	12,677	13,746
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	19,752	22,051	23,883	5,037	5,571	5,088	6,356
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	127,372	147,549	158,978	36,057	33,386	38,717	39,389
23	**Imports of private services**	**313,919**	**338,211**	**364,366**	**76,372**	**86,248**	**89,806**	**85,784**
24	Travel (table 1, line 23)	72,104	76,354	79,743	15,843	21,393	21,927	17,191
25	Passenger fares (table 1, line 24)	27,501	28,437	32,597	6,158	7,588	7,840	6,851
26	Other transportation (table 1, line 25)	65,318	67,100	72,143	15,566	16,906	17,492	17,136
27	Freight	45,742	45,576	45,248	10,798	11,626	11,848	11,304
28	Port services	19,576	21,524	26,895	4,768	5,280	5,644	5,832
29	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26)	23,518	24,656	26,616	6,178	6,026	6,077	6,375
	By type: [1]							
30	Industrial processes [2]	16,535	17,753	18,698	4,555	4,444	4,417	4,338
31	Other [3]	6,983	6,903	7,918	1,623	1,583	1,660	2,037
	By affiliation:							
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	2,805	3,338	3,826	761	732	954	891
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	14,712	15,153	14,699	3,923	3,817	3,542	3,872
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	6,001	6,164	8,091	1,494	1,478	1,580	1,612
35	Other private services (table 1, line 27)	125,478	141,664	153,267	32,628	34,335	36,470	38,231
	By type: [1]							
36	Education	4,467	4,760	5,204	868	1,198	1,609	1,086
37	Financial services	14,733	19,750	19,143	4,506	4,954	4,964	5,326
38	Insurance services	37,023	41,666	42,939	10,093	10,079	11,051	10,442
39	Telecommunications	6,342	7,045	7,193	1,597	1,833	1,771	1,843
40	Business, professional, and technical services	60,776	66,266	76,284	15,084	15,738	16,483	18,961
41	Other services [4]	2,135	2,177	2,505	480	532	592	573
	By affiliation:							
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	33,676	37,190	41,720	8,325	8,792	9,313	10,759
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	16,773	18,210	19,042	4,321	4,517	4,327	5,046
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	75,028	86,264	92,505	19,981	21,027	22,830	22,426
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
45	Premiums received [5]	21,437	20,108	20,224	4,816	4,951	5,282	5,059
46	Actual losses paid	9,260	10,042	12,627	2,242	2,394	2,594	2,812
47	Premiums paid [5]	67,154	72,259	73,770	17,998	17,498	19,087	17,675
48	Actual losses recovered	29,894	29,014	34,707	7,079	7,232	7,238	7,466
	Memoranda:							
49	Balance on goods (table 1, line 72)	–847,260	–830,992	–840,252	–188,960	–204,915	–218,752	–218,365
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 25)	96,886	139,925	161,420	32,121	28,836	36,476	42,492
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 53 and 54)	–750,374	–691,067	–678,831	–156,839	–176,078	–182,276	–175,873

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Transactions

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted									Line
2008				2009	2007				2008				2009	
I	II	III	IV	I p	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
125,512	**134,255**	**138,316**	**127,703**	**118,162**	**110,892**	**114,872**	**123,341**	**129,030**	**129,127**	**133,977**	**134,719**	**127,962**	**120,409**	1
24,065	29,099	32,831	24,095	21,137	21,802	23,018	25,306	26,924	27,072	28,005	28,835	26,178	23,844	2
7,078	7,735	9,104	7,705	6,582	5,784	5,999	6,547	7,305	7,522	7,950	8,254	7,896	6,976	3
14,183	15,519	15,796	13,447	10,442	12,055	12,548	13,149	13,798	14,541	15,601	15,621	13,182	10,625	4
5,463	5,753	5,914	5,300	4,297	4,519	4,854	5,017	5,440	5,586	5,710	5,880	5,254	4,434	5
8,720	9,766	9,882	8,147	6,145	7,536	7,694	8,132	8,358	8,955	9,891	9,740	7,928	6,191	6
21,563	25,195	21,682	23,160	20,828	19,367	19,869	21,637	22,950	22,633	23,212	23,069	22,685	21,928	7
9,908	10,212	9,820	10,190	9,814	8,185	8,670	10,052	9,883	9,908	10,212	9,820	10,190	9,814	8
11,654	14,983	11,863	12,969	11,014	11,182	11,199	11,585	13,067	12,725	13,000	13,250	12,495	12,114	9
13,914	14,393	13,870	13,878	12,413	11,971	12,383	14,030	14,425	14,419	14,193	13,988	13,455	12,881	10
932	1,039	1,083	1,238	1,191	949	893	1,070	1,040	932	1,039	1,083	1,238	1,191	11
6,716	9,763	6,729	8,044	7,224	6,447	6,593	6,537	7,485	7,283	7,980	7,998	7,992	7,855	12
58,624	56,707	58,902	59,296	59,174	51,884	53,438	56,702	58,053	57,359	59,209	58,940	58,021	57,036	13
7,292	2,173	4,982	3,350	7,831	3,828	3,888	3,956	4,284	4,326	4,420	4,490	4,560	4,648	14
16,011	15,754	14,167	14,257	13,954	13,728	14,822	16,341	16,502	16,011	15,754	14,167	14,257	13,954	15
2,466	2,773	2,799	2,718	2,856	2,494	2,565	2,601	2,524	2,466	2,773	2,799	2,718	2,856	16
2,200	2,325	2,439	2,199	2,106	1,864	1,967	1,994	2,218	2,200	2,325	2,439	2,199	2,106	17
25,300	28,725	28,653	30,847	26,612	24,677	24,971	25,970	26,219	27,001	28,979	29,182	28,362	27,657	18
5,355	4,958	5,862	5,924	5,815	5,293	5,225	5,839	6,305	5,355	4,958	5,862	5,924	5,815	19
11,638	12,496	12,627	13,906	11,988	12,360	12,433	13,025	12,659	12,137	12,761	12,955	12,815	12,527	20
5,245	6,057	5,798	6,783	5,354	5,442	5,644	5,458	5,507	5,635	6,155	6,180	5,913	5,742	21
41,741	38,153	40,477	38,607	41,832	34,082	35,361	38,219	39,887	39,587	40,294	39,805	39,293	38,767	22
84,149	**95,241**	**97,547**	**87,429**	**77,834**	**81,244**	**83,150**	**86,538**	**87,279**	**89,609**	**91,487**	**94,090**	**89,181**	**83,395**	23
17,462	22,972	22,410	16,899	16,121	18,521	18,792	19,273	19,768	20,235	20,109	19,848	19,551	18,630	24
7,296	8,722	8,784	7,795	6,686	6,727	6,984	7,414	7,312	7,868	8,029	8,343	8,357	7,248	25
17,232	18,870	19,483	16,558	12,976	16,035	16,688	17,074	17,303	17,956	18,496	18,924	16,767	13,945	26
11,071	11,698	11,879	10,600	8,163	11,059	11,547	11,656	11,314	11,493	11,516	11,631	10,607	8,911	27
6,161	7,172	7,603	5,958	4,813	4,976	5,141	5,418	5,989	6,463	6,980	7,293	6,160	5,035	28
6,390	6,398	7,493	6,334	5,527	6,270	6,184	6,218	5,983	6,427	6,537	7,644	6,007	5,532	29
4,658	4,814	4,758	4,468	3,943	4,607	4,560	4,518	4,069	4,666	4,919	4,865	4,248	3,923	30
1,733	1,583	2,736	1,866	1,584	1,663	1,624	1,701	1,914	1,761	1,618	2,779	1,760	1,609	31
773	876	1,146	1,031	887	761	732	954	891	773	876	1,146	1,031	887	32
3,856	3,803	3,589	3,451	2,774	4,071	3,967	3,690	3,426	3,960	3,930	3,747	3,062	2,851	33
1,762	1,718	2,759	1,852	1,866	1,438	1,485	1,574	1,666	1,694	1,731	2,751	1,915	1,793	34
35,768	38,279	39,377	39,843	36,524	33,691	34,502	36,559	36,913	37,122	38,315	39,331	38,498	38,040	35
982	1,309	1,723	1,191	1,075	1,121	1,178	1,221	1,241	1,264	1,281	1,296	1,364	1,389	36
5,160	5,148	4,747	4,087	3,991	4,506	4,954	4,964	5,326	5,160	5,148	4,747	4,087	3,991	37
10,099	10,357	11,284	11,199	11,421	10,093	10,079	11,051	10,442	10,099	10,357	11,284	11,199	11,421	38
1,761	1,798	1,834	1,799	1,687	1,597	1,833	1,771	1,843	1,761	1,798	1,834	1,799	1,687	39
17,137	18,984	19,198	20,965	17,763	15,894	15,925	16,960	17,487	18,209	19,049	19,579	19,447	18,965	40
629	683	591	601	587	480	532	592	573	629	683	591	601	587	41
9,166	10,972	10,782	10,800	8,960	9,021	8,706	9,378	10,085	10,016	10,761	10,744	10,199	9,868	42
4,389	4,572	4,650	5,431	4,485	4,401	4,698	4,557	4,554	4,571	4,737	4,852	4,882	4,734	43
22,214	22,735	23,945	23,612	23,079	20,268	21,098	22,624	22,274	22,535	22,817	23,736	23,417	23,438	44
4,462	5,289	5,352	5,121	5,008	4,816	4,951	5,282	5,059	4,462	5,289	5,352	5,121	5,008	45
3,012	3,159	3,231	3,225	2,935	2,242	2,394	2,594	2,812	3,012	3,159	3,231	3,225	2,935	46
17,804	17,710	19,164	19,092	18,237	17,998	17,498	19,087	17,675	17,804	17,710	19,164	19,092	18,237	47
7,538	7,698	11,544	7,926	7,787	7,079	7,232	7,238	7,466	7,538	7,698	11,544	7,926	7,787	48
–197,564	–221,624	–241,904	–179,160	–109,640	–206,033	–205,639	–204,915	–214,404	–218,846	–221,496	–221,090	–178,820	–124,036	49
41,363	39,015	40,769	40,274	40,328	29,648	31,722	36,803	41,751	39,518	42,491	40,629	38,782	37,014	50
–156,201	–182,610	–201,135	–138,885	–69,312	–176,385	–173,918	–168,112	–172,653	–179,327	–179,005	–180,461	–140,038	–87,022	51

Table 4. Investment

[Millions

Line		2006	2007	2008	Not seasonally adjusted			
					2007			
					I	II	III	IV
1	**Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13)**	**679,338**	**815,960**	**761,593**	**185,395**	**203,578**	**212,587**	**214,401**
2	Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14)	324,816	363,247	370,747	82,146	90,666	92,845	97,591
3	Earnings	319,028	356,103	362,737	80,437	89,002	90,913	95,751
4	Interest	5,788	7,144	8,010	1,708	1,664	1,932	1,839
5	Other private receipts (table 1, line 15)	352,122	450,480	385,940	102,679	112,373	119,221	116,207
6	Income on foreign securities	148,196	198,838	238,497	44,175	47,982	52,387	54,293
7	Dividends	84,330	116,148	147,462	25,191	27,523	31,254	32,179
8	Interest	63,866	82,691	91,036	18,984	20,460	21,133	22,114
9	Interest on claims reported by banks	147,296	184,543	105,840	43,162	47,203	48,491	45,688
10	Banks' own claims	114,507	143,191	80,846	33,699	37,020	37,248	35,225
11	Banks' customers' claims	32,790	41,352	24,994	9,463	10,183	11,243	10,463
12	Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	56,630	67,098	41,604	15,341	17,188	18,343	16,226
13	U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16)	2,400	2,233	4,906	570	539	521	603
14	**Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30)**	**624,646**	**718,019**	**636,043**	**173,512**	**188,498**	**183,318**	**172,692**
15	Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31)	150,770	126,532	120,862	35,042	39,007	30,553	21,931
16	Earnings	132,346	101,544	96,844	29,845	33,106	24,424	14,170
17	Interest	18,424	24,988	24,017	5,197	5,901	6,129	7,761
18	Other private payments (table 1, line 32)	338,897	427,159	349,871	99,414	108,090	111,051	108,604
19	Income on U.S. corporate securities	151,448	194,136	221,005	44,375	48,383	49,893	51,486
20	Dividends	44,884	54,926	69,839	12,622	13,003	14,054	15,248
21	Interest	106,564	139,211	151,166	31,753	35,380	35,840	36,238
22	Interest on liabilities reported by banks	157,082	189,829	98,375	45,793	48,900	49,180	45,957
23	Banks' own liabilities	123,520	147,473	73,401	35,707	38,309	38,157	35,300
24	Banks' customers' liabilities	33,562	42,356	24,974	10,086	10,591	11,023	10,656
25	Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	30,367	43,192	30,491	9,246	10,807	11,978	11,162
26	U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33)	134,979	164,328	165,310	39,056	41,401	41,714	42,157
	Memorandum:							
27	Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14)	54,692	97,941	125,550	11,883	15,080	29,269	41,709

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Income

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted									Line
2008				2009	2007				2008				2009	
I	II	III	IV	I p	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
200,996	**200,355**	**194,204**	**166,038**	**132,944**	**186,249**	**201,575**	**212,760**	**215,376**	**202,163**	**198,028**	**194,554**	**166,847**	**133,520**	1
97,256	102,871	95,752	74,868	61,490	83,011	88,628	92,993	98,615	98,426	100,538	96,047	75,736	62,052	2
95,302	100,800	93,734	72,900	59,569	81,303	86,964	91,061	96,775	96,473	98,467	94,029	73,769	60,132	3
1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,921	1,708	1,664	1,932	1,839	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,921	4
103,024	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,994	102,679	112,373	119,221	116,207	103,024	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,994	5
59,052	59,732	60,213	59,500	53,807	44,175	47,982	52,387	54,293	59,052	59,732	60,213	59,500	53,807	6
36,566	36,452	37,032	37,412	31,732	25,191	27,523	31,254	32,179	36,566	36,452	37,032	37,412	31,732	7
22,486	23,280	23,182	22,088	22,075	18,984	20,460	21,133	22,114	22,486	23,280	23,182	22,088	22,075	8
32,710	26,511	26,359	20,260	9,461	43,162	47,203	48,491	45,688	32,710	26,511	26,359	20,260	9,461	9
25,578	20,383	20,066	14,819	6,943	33,699	37,020	37,248	35,225	25,578	20,383	20,066	14,819	6,943	10
7,133	6,128	6,293	5,441	2,519	9,463	10,183	11,243	10,463	7,133	6,128	6,293	5,441	2,519	11
11,262	10,514	10,624	9,204	5,726	15,341	17,188	18,343	16,226	11,262	10,514	10,624	9,204	5,726	12
716	727	1,256	2,206	2,460	559	574	546	554	713	735	1,311	2,147	2,474	13
162,272	**171,483**	**159,471**	**142,816**	**111,007**	**174,806**	**187,016**	**182,574**	**173,623**	**163,652**	**169,951**	**158,618**	**143,823**	**112,446**	14
25,889	41,603	29,903	23,466	8,603	36,336	37,525	29,809	22,862	27,269	40,071	29,050	24,473	10,042	15
20,201	36,357	23,562	16,725	3,144	31,139	31,624	23,680	15,102	21,580	34,824	22,709	17,732	4,582	16
5,689	5,247	6,341	6,741	5,459	5,197	5,901	6,129	7,761	5,689	5,247	6,341	6,741	5,459	17
94,416	87,061	88,504	79,890	65,905	99,414	108,090	111,051	108,604	94,416	87,061	88,504	79,890	65,905	18
53,198	54,823	56,846	56,139	54,846	44,375	48,383	49,893	51,486	53,198	54,823	56,846	56,139	54,846	19
16,700	16,745	17,530	18,864	16,921	12,622	13,003	14,054	15,248	16,700	16,745	17,530	18,864	16,921	20
36,498	38,078	39,316	37,275	37,924	31,753	35,380	35,840	36,238	36,498	38,078	39,316	37,275	37,924	21
32,819	24,379	23,883	17,294	7,676	45,793	48,900	49,180	45,957	32,819	24,379	23,883	17,294	7,676	22
25,107	18,273	17,503	12,518	5,259	35,707	38,309	38,157	35,300	25,107	18,273	17,503	12,518	5,259	23
7,712	6,107	6,380	4,776	2,416	10,086	10,591	11,023	10,656	7,712	6,107	6,380	4,776	2,416	24
8,400	7,859	7,775	6,456	3,384	9,246	10,807	11,978	11,162	8,400	7,859	7,775	6,456	3,384	25
41,967	42,819	41,064	39,460	36,499	39,056	41,401	41,714	42,157	41,967	42,819	41,064	39,460	36,499	26
38,724	28,871	34,733	23,222	21,937	11,443	14,559	30,186	41,753	38,511	28,078	35,936	23,024	21,074	27

Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2006	2007	2008	Not seasonally adjusted									Amounts outstanding March 31, 2009
					2007				2008				2009	
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I [p]	
A1	**U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)**	**2,374**	**–122**	**–4,848**	**–72**	**26**	**–54**	**–22**	**–276**	**–1,267**	**–179**	**–3,126**	**–982**	**303,500**
2	Gold (table 1, line 42)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239,664
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43)	–223	–154	–106	–43	–39	–37	–35	–29	–22	–30	–25	–15	9,082
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44)	3,331	1,021	–3,473	212	294	230	285	112	–955	256	–2,886	–754	8,201
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45)	–734	–989	–1,269	–241	–229	–247	–272	–359	–290	–405	–215	–213	46,553
B1	**Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)**	**487,939**	**480,949**	**487,021**	**165,837**	**88,331**	**47,674**	**179,107**	**208,646**	**178,826**	**115,573**	**–16,024**	**71,182**	**3,874,480**
	By instrument:													
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58)	208,564	98,432	477,652	40,619	1,500	–5,602	61,915	106,005	76,220	116,479	178,948	118,309	2,416,021
3	Bills and certificates	–25,031	21,715	272,409	22,557	–38,262	18,810	18,610	4,829	24,144	49,328	194,108	83,344	554,300
4	Bonds and notes, marketable	233,516	76,633	205,151	18,042	39,741	–24,433	43,283	101,154	52,053	67,128	–15,184	34,941	1,860,495
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable	79	84	92	20	21	21	22	22	23	23	24	24	1,226
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59)	219,837	171,465	65,846	81,303	60,031	18,022	12,109	79,234	93,145	–10,559	–95,974	256	896,689
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60)	2,816	5,342	8,626	366	–69	913	4,132	1,645	2,439	1,642	2,900	2,927	35,577
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere (table 1, line 61)	22,365	109,019	–153,443	32,614	15,575	8,870	51,960	–24,173	–29,697	9,797	–109,370	–51,811	200,777
9	Banks' liabilities for own account [1]	42,155	32,831	–34,047	30,331	15,367	–27,206	14,339	–18,227	–6,468	19,993	–29,345	–37,088	152,835
10	Repurchase agreements	22,737	40,943	–39,311	34,569	7,813	–20,970	19,531	–18,161	4,037	4,342	–29,529	–26,207	93,244
11	Deposits and brokerage balances [2]	15,105	–5,153	5,936	1,432	5,771	–5,252	–7,104	220	–6,018	9,445	2,289	–15,198	46,116
12	Other liabilities	4,313	–2,959	–672	–5,670	1,783	–984	1,912	–286	–4,487	6,206	–2,105	4,317	13,475
13	Banks' customers' liabilities [1]	–19,790	76,188	–119,396	2,283	208	36,076	37,621	–5,946	–23,229	–10,196	–80,025	–14,723	47,942
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	–18,767	75,289	–118,398	2,365	–512	35,672	37,764	–13,573	–17,769	–7,028	–80,028	–14,720	47,942
15	Other liabilities	–1,023	899	–998	–82	720	404	–143	7,627	–5,460	–3,168	3	–3	(*)
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62)	34,357	96,691	88,340	10,935	11,294	25,471	48,991	45,935	36,719	–1,786	7,472	1,501	325,416
	By area:													
17	Europe	106,782	83,647	–26,320	18,431	–7,122	20,828	51,510	48,075	27,756	1,074	–103,225	–21,867	488,067
18	Canada	–964	721	1,511	626	304	–1,056	847	–17	202	–181	1,507	–1,914	14,325
19	Latin America and Caribbean	44,564	88,851	16,919	22,827	33,074	19,940	13,010	12,980	27,303	–14,247	–9,117	–6,924	317,512
20	Asia	324,897	329,487	477,997	113,909	50,000	35,483	130,095	141,140	119,986	129,534	87,337	103,614	2,991,774
21	Africa	–1,927	6,993	9,785	1,747	4,175	–607	1,678	1,641	3,675	2,494	1,975	1,509	40,675
22	Other	14,587	–28,750	7,129	8,297	7,900	–26,914	–18,033	4,827	–96	–3,101	5,499	–3,236	22,127

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2006	2007	2008	Not seasonally adjusted								
					2007				2008				2009
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I [p]
A1	**U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total**	**32,427**	**60,924**	**568,129**	**11,392**	**7,264**	**7,581**	**34,687**	**7,565**	**50,000**	**235,387**	**275,179**	**–236,239**
	By category												
2	Grants, net	29,444	34,547	36,161	10,747	5,981	7,423	10,396	10,343	7,911	8,694	9,214	7,350
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed)	27,733	34,437	36,003	10,747	5,930	7,366	10,394	10,335	7,893	8,568	9,207	7,350
4	Financing military purchases [1]	9,270	15,364	14,824	5,993	1,682	2,363	5,326	5,659	3,106	2,406	3,653	2,607
5	Other grants	18,464	19,073	21,179	4,754	4,248	5,003	5,068	4,676	4,787	6,162	5,554	4,743
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed)	1,711	110	159	0	51	57	2	8	18	126	7	(*)
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed)	2,992	2,475	2,202	608	1,405	182	279	179	1,106	475	442	232
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	2,024	1,651	1,384	284	1,184	90	93	103	1,067	129	85	138
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars	968	819	818	319	221	92	187	77	38	346	357	94
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed)	–9	23,902	529,766	38	–122	–25	24,011	–2,957	40,983	226,217	265,523	–243,821
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Receipts from:												
15	Sales of agricultural commodities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Repayments of principal	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Reverse grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Other sources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less currencies disbursed for:												
20	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Other grants and credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other U.S. government expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	50	–147	31	4	–106	–44	0	3	34	–9	3	12
24	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Assets financing military sales contracts, net [2]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net [9]	–59	24,044	529,736	29	–16	20	24,011	–2,959	40,949	226,226	265,520	–243,832
	By program												
27	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	2,024	1,651	1,384	284	1,184	90	93	103	1,067	129	85	138
28	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	1,384	1,802	1,945	464	456	445	437	413	398	698	436	451
29	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	25,954	31,673	32,926	10,161	5,309	6,463	9,740	9,649	7,108	7,829	8,341	6,551
30	Under Export-Import Bank Act	1,690	66	265	18	42	3	3	6	14	17	228	41
31	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	7	147	4	98	–3	0	52	4	0	1	–1	5
32	Under other grant and credit programs	1,427	1,536	1,871	334	293	560	350	352	461	488	570	408
33	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19)	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net [9]	–59	24,044	529,736	29	–16	20	24,011	–2,959	40,949	226,226	265,520	–243,832
	By disposition [3]												
36	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States	22,603	27,373	28,352	9,129	4,503	5,247	8,495	8,591	5,919	6,551	7,291	5,529
37	Expenditures on U.S. goods	4,305	7,722	8,995	4,143	1,010	948	1,621	4,162	903	1,290	2,640	1,191
38	Expenditures on U.S. services [4]	7,282	7,541	8,365	1,921	1,713	1,882	2,025	1,864	1,849	2,542	2,110	1,816
39	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government [5] (line C6)	9,099	11,923	10,568	2,968	1,738	2,379	4,838	2,528	3,104	2,424	2,513	2,498
40	By long-term credits	439	207	80	51	61	21	73	0	0	22	58	0
41	By short-term credits [1]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	By grants [1]	8,660	11,716	10,488	2,917	1,677	2,357	4,765	2,528	3,104	2,402	2,455	2,498
43	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits [1] [4]	1,865	294	366	91	133	65	5	31	23	291	21	13
44	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits [6] and other assets	62	–95	85	10	7	–119	7	17	52	7	10	14
45	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) [7] (line C11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts [1] (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods	11	12	27	5	98	–92	1	11	11	3	3	3
47	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions [9]	9,824	33,551	539,778	2,263	2,762	2,334	26,192	–1,025	44,078	228,836	267,889	–241,769
B1	**Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)**	**8,329**	**4,104**	**2,354**	**1,091**	**687**	**780**	**1,546**	**490**	**497**	**695**	**672**	**489**
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits	8,329	4,104	2,354	1,091	687	780	1,546	490	497	695	672	489
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	694	941	621	136	40	127	638	60	57	237	266	63
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	1,759	1,517	888	548	326	294	348	235	168	313	172	215
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act	3,784	1,218	825	278	292	350	298	182	269	144	230	206
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	1,849	428	21	129	30	8	262	13	3	1	3	5
7	Under other credit programs	244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Receipts on other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C1	**U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)**	**2,816**	**5,342**	**8,626**	**366**	**–69**	**913**	**4,132**	**1,645**	**2,439**	**1,642**	**2,900**	**2,927**
2	Associated with military sales contracts [2]	2,802	5,358	8,628	383	–88	933	4,129	1,649	2,436	1,641	2,900	2,922
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds [1]	18,837	19,904	21,826	5,197	3,434	4,153	7,119	7,267	3,483	4,395	6,682	7,666
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments	929	535	102	303	88	59	86	36	4	58	4	36
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States	292	497	1,094	497	0	0	0	1,883	–1,784	0	995	1,999
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government [5] (line A39)	9,099	11,923	10,568	2,968	1,738	2,379	4,838	2,528	3,104	2,424	2,513	2,498
7	By long-term credits	439	207	80	51	61	21	73	0	0	22	58	0
8	By short-term credits [1]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	By grants [1]	8,660	11,716	10,488	2,917	1,677	2,357	4,765	2,528	3,104	2,402	2,455	2,498
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) [1] [2] (table 1, line 5)	23,913	25,436	22,571	6,982	5,173	5,539	7,742	6,226	5,931	5,120	5,295	5,208
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) [7] (line A45)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Associated with other liabilities	14	–16	–2	–17	19	–21	3	–4	1	0	0	5
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation [8]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations	13	–17	–3	–17	19	–21	2	–4	1	0	0	5

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	2006	2007	2008	Not seasonally adjusted 2007 I	II	III	IV
	U.S. direct investment abroad:							
1	**Income (table 1, line 14)**	**324,816**	**363,247**	**370,747**	**82,146**	**90,666**	**92,845**	**97,591**
2	Earnings	319,028	356,103	362,737	80,437	89,002	90,913	95,751
3	Distributed earnings	101,686	117,117	111,231	14,203	27,573	18,060	57,281
4	Reinvested earnings	217,342	238,986	251,506	66,235	61,429	72,853	38,470
5	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	196,640	218,751	231,290	61,151	56,368	67,806	33,427
6	Current-cost adjustment	20,702	20,235	20,216	5,084	5,061	5,047	5,043
7	Interest	5,788	7,144	8,010	1,708	1,664	1,932	1,839
8	U.S. parents' receipts	9,602	11,328	12,109	2,716	2,755	2,946	2,912
9	U.S. parents' payments	–3,814	–4,185	–4,099	–1,008	–1,091	–1,013	–1,073
10	Income without current-cost adjustment	304,114	343,012	350,531	77,062	85,605	87,798	92,548
11	Manufacturing	57,677	64,846	64,012	13,862	16,752	16,760	17,472
12	Wholesale trade	24,321	27,421	27,421	6,077	6,810	6,666	7,868
13	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	33,040	35,857	38,750	7,189	9,152	9,865	9,651
14	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	120,884	142,755	141,810	34,255	35,253	36,220	37,028
15	Other	68,191	72,133	78,538	15,679	17,638	18,287	20,529
16	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6)	298,326	335,868	342,521	75,353	83,941	85,866	90,708
17	Manufacturing	56,246	63,790	63,035	13,523	16,469	16,519	17,278
18	Wholesale trade	23,896	27,056	27,103	5,975	6,735	6,576	7,770
19	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	33,320	35,741	38,257	7,164	9,168	9,835	9,574
20	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	118,893	140,299	138,859	33,660	34,667	35,518	36,454
21	Other	65,969	68,983	75,267	15,031	16,902	17,418	19,632
22	Interest	5,788	7,144	8,010	1,708	1,664	1,932	1,839
23	Manufacturing	1,431	1,056	977	339	283	241	193
24	Wholesale trade	425	364	318	101	75	90	99
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [1]	–280	117	493	25	–15	30	77
26	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	1,991	2,456	2,951	595	586	702	574
27	Other	2,222	3,150	3,272	648	736	869	897
28	**Capital (table 1, line 51)**	**–244,922**	**–398,597**	**–332,012**	**–108,116**	**–97,156**	**–77,079**	**–116,246**
29	Equity capital	–48,970	–174,890	–90,246	–55,117	–48,406	–10,880	–60,486
30	Increases in equity capital	–131,334	–248,915	–132,695	–64,383	–66,116	–32,378	–86,038
31	Decreases in equity capital	82,364	74,025	42,449	9,265	17,710	21,499	25,551
32	Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed)	–217,342	–238,986	–251,506	–66,235	–61,429	–72,853	–38,470
33	Intercompany debt	21,390	15,279	9,740	13,236	12,679	6,654	–17,289
34	U.S. parents' receivables	–11,705	–23,347	–1,467	–9,516	8,916	–9,166	–13,581
35	U.S. parents' payables	33,095	38,626	11,207	22,752	3,762	15,820	–3,708
36	Capital without current-cost adjustment	–224,220	–378,362	–311,796	–103,032	–92,095	–72,032	–111,203
37	Manufacturing	–42,359	–66,717	–44,980	–14,348	–26,258	–15,401	–10,710
38	Wholesale trade	–14,835	–13,637	–29,874	–3,158	–1,086	–6,859	–2,535
39	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–19,384	–95,474	–47,770	–31,002	–19,825	–16,138	–28,509
40	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	–97,498	–148,753	–123,806	–36,660	–42,293	–21,214	–48,586
41	Other	–50,143	–53,780	–65,365	–17,864	–2,633	–12,421	–20,862
42	Equity capital	–48,970	–174,890	–90,246	–55,117	–48,406	–10,880	–60,486
43	Manufacturing	–12,621	–26,032	–8,381	–7,715	–14,656	–1,639	–2,022
44	Wholesale trade	–800	–2,935	–1,048	–327	–349	–1,685	–573
45	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–7,664	–78,708	–35,650	–26,191	–19,610	–13,000	–19,907
46	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	–27,396	–60,412	–19,053	–14,366	–18,483	3,611	–31,174
47	Other	–489	–6,804	–26,114	–6,518	4,691	1,834	–6,811
48	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed)	–196,640	–218,751	–231,290	–61,151	–56,368	–67,806	–33,427
49	Manufacturing	–39,082	–45,737	–48,628	–10,682	–14,008	–13,030	–8,017
50	Wholesale trade	–15,102	–17,302	–22,973	–5,082	–2,678	–5,535	–4,007
51	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–19,358	–18,246	–12,282	–3,904	–6,820	–7,068	–453
52	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	–85,641	–98,197	–92,015	–29,631	–27,713	–27,925	–12,928
53	Other	–37,456	–39,270	–55,393	–11,852	–5,148	–14,247	–8,022
54	Intercompany debt	21,390	15,279	9,740	13,236	12,679	6,654	–17,289
55	Manufacturing	9,344	5,052	12,028	4,049	2,406	–731	–672
56	Wholesale trade	1,067	6,600	–5,854	2,252	1,941	361	2,046
57	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [2]	7,637	1,479	163	–907	6,604	3,931	–8,149
58	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	15,539	9,855	–12,738	7,337	3,903	3,101	–4,485
59	Other	–12,198	–7,706	16,141	505	–2,175	–7	–6,029
60	**Royalties and license fees, net**	**44,133**	**49,470**	**52,229**	**10,799**	**11,768**	**12,908**	**13,995**
61	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	46,938	52,808	56,055	11,560	12,500	13,862	14,886
62	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	–2,805	–3,338	–3,826	–761	–732	–954	–891
63	**Other private services, net**	**5,228**	**13,287**	**8,948**	**3,555**	**3,381**	**3,364**	**2,986**
64	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	38,904	50,477	50,668	11,881	12,173	12,677	13,746
65	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	–33,676	–37,190	–41,720	–8,325	–8,792	–9,313	–10,759

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted									
2008				2009	2007				2008				2009	Line
I	II	III	IV	I p	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
97,256	**102,871**	**95,752**	**74,868**	**61,490**	**83,011**	**88,628**	**92,993**	**98,615**	**98,426**	**100,538**	**96,047**	**75,736**	**62,052**	1
95,302	100,800	93,734	72,900	59,569	81,303	86,964	91,061	96,775	96,473	98,467	94,029	73,769	60,132	2
24,083	28,786	22,007	36,356	17,201	23,210	28,277	29,487	36,143	32,701	29,736	29,057	19,737	23,774	3
71,219	72,015	71,727	36,545	42,368	58,093	58,687	61,574	60,632	63,772	68,730	64,972	54,032	36,358	4
66,143	66,945	66,676	31,526	37,425	53,009	53,626	56,527	55,589	58,696	63,660	59,921	49,013	31,415	5
5,076	5,070	5,051	5,019	4,943	5,084	5,061	5,047	5,043	5,076	5,070	5,051	5,019	4,943	6
1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,921	1,708	1,664	1,932	1,839	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,921	7
2,955	3,074	3,076	3,004	2,826	2,716	2,755	2,946	2,912	2,955	3,074	3,076	3,004	2,826	8
–1,001	–1,003	–1,058	–1,037	–906	–1,008	–1,091	–1,013	–1,073	–1,001	–1,003	–1,058	–1,037	–906	9
92,180	97,801	90,701	69,849	56,547	77,927	83,567	87,946	93,572	93,350	95,468	90,996	70,717	57,109	10
17,637	18,741	17,316	10,318	7,775	14,347	15,738	16,875	17,885	18,244	17,709	17,429	10,630	7,990	11
6,750	7,334	6,880	6,457	4,989	6,595	6,630	6,922	7,273	7,258	7,084	7,094	5,985	5,367	12
10,816	12,267	9,414	6,252	4,794	7,051	8,308	9,642	10,856	10,871	11,215	9,382	7,281	4,762	13
35,898	37,717	36,114	32,081	26,843	34,255	35,253	36,220	37,028	35,898	37,717	36,114	32,081	26,843	14
21,079	21,742	20,977	14,741	12,146	15,679	17,638	18,287	20,529	21,079	21,742	20,977	14,741	12,146	15
90,226	95,730	88,683	67,881	54,626	76,219	81,903	86,014	91,732	91,397	93,397	88,978	68,750	55,189	16
17,390	18,493	17,090	10,062	7,568	14,008	15,455	16,635	17,692	17,997	17,461	17,203	10,373	7,783	17
6,674	7,278	6,793	6,358	4,906	6,494	6,555	6,832	7,175	7,181	7,028	7,007	5,886	5,285	18
10,695	12,144	9,274	6,144	4,703	7,026	8,324	9,611	10,779	10,750	11,092	9,242	7,173	4,671	19
35,204	36,931	35,348	31,376	26,147	33,660	34,667	35,518	36,454	35,204	36,931	35,348	31,376	26,147	20
20,264	20,884	20,178	13,941	11,302	15,031	16,902	17,418	19,632	20,264	20,884	20,178	13,941	11,302	21
1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,921	1,708	1,664	1,932	1,839	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,921	22
247	248	226	256	207	339	283	241	193	247	248	226	256	207	23
77	56	87	99	83	101	75	90	99	77	56	87	99	83	24
121	123	141	108	91	25	–15	30	77	121	123	141	108	91	25
695	786	766	704	696	595	586	702	574	695	786	766	704	696	26
815	858	799	800	844	648	736	869	897	815	858	799	800	844	27
–97,240	**–106,903**	**–60,870**	**–66,999**	**–29,965**	**–99,975**	**–94,415**	**–65,800**	**–138,408**	**–89,792**	**–103,619**	**–54,115**	**–84,486**	**–23,955**	28
–24,671	–16,476	–9,500	–39,599	–2,249	–55,117	–48,406	–10,880	–60,486	–24,671	–16,476	–9,500	–39,599	–2,249	29
–31,247	–24,695	–19,815	–56,938	–12,035	–64,383	–66,116	–32,378	–86,038	–31,247	–24,695	–19,815	–56,938	–12,035	30
6,577	8,218	10,315	17,339	9,785	9,265	17,710	21,499	25,551	6,577	8,218	10,315	17,339	9,785	31
–71,219	–72,015	–71,727	–36,545	–42,368	–58,093	–58,687	–61,574	–60,632	–63,772	–68,730	–64,972	–54,032	–36,358	32
–1,350	–18,412	20,357	9,144	14,652	13,236	12,679	6,654	–17,289	–1,350	–18,412	20,357	9,144	14,652	33
–17,856	–23,364	11,139	28,614	18,211	–9,516	8,916	–9,166	–13,581	–17,856	–23,364	11,139	28,614	18,211	34
16,506	4,953	9,218	–19,470	–3,558	22,752	3,762	15,820	–3,708	16,506	4,953	9,218	–19,470	–3,558	35
–92,164	–101,833	–55,819	–61,980	–25,022	–94,891	–89,354	–60,753	–133,365	–84,716	–98,549	–49,064	–79,467	–19,012	36
–8,216	–21,696	–9,068	–6,001	–3,864	–13,588	–24,385	–14,541	–14,203	–8,234	–19,869	–8,624	–8,253	–3,488	37
–9,454	–7,759	–6,325	–6,337	–2,174	–3,114	–45	–6,798	–3,679	–9,669	–7,470	–6,298	–6,437	–2,177	38
–17,032	–15,676	857	–15,919	2,851	–29,576	–18,103	–14,946	–32,850	–16,217	–12,900	1,675	–20,327	5,276	39
–36,436	–42,955	–25,602	–18,813	–9,236	–33,565	–40,910	–15,599	–58,679	–31,259	–42,707	–22,455	–27,386	–7,053	40
–21,026	–13,748	–15,680	–14,911	–12,600	–15,048	–5,910	–8,868	–23,954	–19,337	–15,602	–13,362	–17,064	–11,569	41
–24,671	–16,476	–9,500	–39,599	–2,249	–55,117	–48,406	–10,880	–60,486	–24,671	–16,476	–9,500	–39,599	–2,249	42
–1,802	–1,986	–948	–3,645	–58	–7,715	–14,656	–1,639	–2,022	–1,802	–1,986	–948	–3,645	–58	43
–719	173	25	–527	–95	–327	–349	–1,685	–573	–719	173	25	–527	–95	44
–11,585	–2,750	787	–22,103	342	–26,191	–19,610	–13,000	–19,907	–11,585	–2,750	787	–22,103	342	45
–2,162	–7,990	–3,889	–5,013	–3,218	–14,366	–18,483	3,611	–31,174	–2,162	–7,990	–3,889	–5,013	–3,218	46
–8,403	–3,924	–5,475	–8,311	779	–6,518	4,691	1,834	–6,811	–8,403	–3,924	–5,475	–8,311	779	47
–66,143	–66,945	–66,676	–31,526	–37,425	–53,009	–53,626	–56,527	–55,589	–58,696	–63,660	–59,921	–49,013	–31,415	48
–15,325	–15,179	–13,102	–5,021	–5,646	–9,922	–12,135	–12,171	–11,510	–15,343	–13,353	–12,659	–7,273	–5,270	49
–6,065	–6,578	–5,073	–5,256	–4,406	–5,039	–1,638	–5,474	–5,152	–6,281	–6,289	–5,046	–5,357	–4,409	50
–6,428	–2,666	–4,792	1,604	3,379	–2,478	–5,098	–5,877	–4,794	–5,614	110	–3,974	–2,805	5,803	51
–23,772	–26,363	–27,492	–14,387	–22,198	–26,535	–26,330	–22,311	–23,020	–18,595	–26,114	–24,345	–22,960	–20,015	52
–14,552	–16,159	–16,216	–8,465	–8,554	–9,036	–8,425	–10,695	–11,114	–12,863	–18,014	–13,898	–10,618	–7,523	53
–1,350	–18,412	20,357	9,144	14,652	13,236	12,679	6,654	–17,289	–1,350	–18,412	20,357	9,144	14,652	54
8,911	–4,531	4,982	2,665	1,841	4,049	2,406	–731	–672	8,911	–4,531	4,982	2,665	1,841	55
–2,670	–1,354	–1,276	–554	2,327	2,252	1,941	361	2,046	–2,670	–1,354	–1,276	–554	2,327	56
981	–10,260	4,861	4,580	–870	–907	6,604	3,931	–8,149	981	–10,260	4,861	4,580	–870	57
–10,502	–8,603	5,779	587	16,180	7,337	3,903	3,101	–4,485	–10,502	–8,603	5,779	587	16,180	58
1,929	6,335	6,011	1,865	–4,825	505	–2,175	–7	–6,029	1,929	6,335	6,011	1,865	–4,825	59
13,141	**13,517**	**12,725**	**12,846**	**11,525**	**11,210**	**11,651**	**13,076**	**13,534**	**13,646**	**13,317**	**12,843**	**12,424**	**11,994**	60
13,914	14,393	13,870	13,878	12,413	11,971	12,383	14,030	14,425	14,419	14,193	13,988	13,455	12,881	61
–773	–876	–1,146	–1,031	–887	–761	–732	–954	–891	–773	–876	–1,146	–1,031	–887	62
2,472	**1,524**	**1,845**	**3,106**	**3,028**	**3,338**	**3,727**	**3,648**	**2,574**	**2,121**	**2,000**	**2,211**	**2,616**	**2,659**	63
11,638	12,496	12,627	13,906	11,988	12,360	12,433	13,025	12,659	12,137	12,761	12,955	12,815	12,527	64
–9,166	–10,972	–10,782	–10,800	–8,960	–9,021	–8,706	–9,378	–10,085	–10,016	–10,761	–10,744	–10,199	–9,868	65

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	2006	2007	2008	Not seasonally adjusted 2007 I	II	III	IV
	Foreign direct investment in the United States:							
66	**Income (table 1, line 31)**	**–150,770**	**–126,532**	**–120,862**	**–35,042**	**–39,007**	**–30,553**	**–21,931**
67	Earnings	–132,346	–101,544	–96,844	–29,845	–33,106	–24,424	–14,170
68	Distributed earnings	–63,230	–52,168	–42,245	–8,856	–12,550	–11,672	–19,090
69	Reinvested earnings	–69,116	–49,376	–54,599	–20,989	–20,555	–12,752	4,920
70	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	–63,101	–44,794	–50,974	–19,724	–19,374	–11,649	5,953
71	Current-cost adjustment	–6,015	–4,582	–3,625	–1,265	–1,181	–1,103	–1,033
72	Interest	–18,424	–24,988	–24,017	–5,197	–5,901	–6,129	–7,761
73	U.S. affiliates' payments	–23,029	–31,368	–30,176	–6,332	–7,551	–7,878	–9,607
74	U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,605	6,379	6,159	1,135	1,650	1,749	1,846
75	Income without current-cost adjustment	–144,755	–121,950	–117,237	–33,777	–37,826	–29,450	–20,898
76	Manufacturing	–55,253	–46,853	–43,681	–11,984	–14,860	–9,047	–10,962
77	Wholesale trade	–25,295	–23,366	–22,446	–5,548	–7,230	–6,182	–4,406
78	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–15,374	–9,082	–10,547	–4,646	–5,063	–4,654	5,282
79	Other	–48,832	–42,650	–40,563	–11,599	–10,673	–9,567	–10,811
80	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71)	–126,331	–96,962	–93,219	–28,580	–31,925	–23,321	–13,137
81	Manufacturing	–46,499	–35,148	–34,593	–9,291	–11,933	–6,162	–7,763
82	Wholesale trade	–24,323	–22,179	–21,287	–5,318	–6,933	–5,845	–4,083
83	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–14,504	–6,948	–8,329	–4,113	–4,641	–4,191	5,998
84	Other	–41,005	–32,687	–29,011	–9,858	–8,417	–7,123	–7,288
85	Interest	–18,424	–24,988	–24,017	–5,197	–5,901	–6,129	–7,761
86	Manufacturing	–8,754	–11,705	–9,088	–2,693	–2,927	–2,885	–3,200
87	Wholesale trade	–972	–1,187	–1,159	–230	–297	–337	–323
88	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [1]	–870	–2,134	–2,218	–533	–422	–464	–715
89	Other	–7,827	–9,963	–11,553	–1,741	–2,255	–2,443	–3,523
90	**Capital (table 1, line 64)**	**243,151**	**275,758**	**319,737**	**19,788**	**86,997**	**100,203**	**68,770**
91	Equity capital	115,027	155,379	250,183	19,894	49,442	57,628	28,416
92	Increases in equity capital	174,807	240,646	288,156	32,034	55,076	66,717	86,818
93	Decreases in equity capital	–59,780	–85,267	–37,973	–12,140	–5,635	–9,089	–58,403
94	Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed)	69,116	49,376	54,599	20,989	20,555	12,752	–4,920
95	Intercompany debt	59,008	71,002	14,954	–21,094	17,000	29,823	45,274
96	U.S. affiliates' payables	77,051	146,287	17,273	25,546	19,347	35,101	66,293
97	U.S. affiliates' receivables	–18,042	–75,285	–2,319	–46,640	–2,347	–5,278	–21,020
98	Capital without current-cost adjustment	237,136	271,176	316,112	18,523	85,816	99,100	67,737
99	Manufacturing	98,508	113,401	91,008	13,050	28,494	37,475	34,382
100	Wholesale trade	20,907	27,036	44,768	5,341	8,934	10,025	2,737
101	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	51,409	–6,496	104,918	–17,286	15,417	18,334	–22,962
102	Other	66,312	137,235	75,418	17,418	32,970	33,267	53,580
103	Equity capital	115,027	155,379	250,183	19,894	49,442	57,628	28,416
104	Manufacturing	48,678	89,100	99,334	8,682	22,310	19,770	38,338
105	Wholesale trade	14,145	5,857	25,174	246	2,524	374	2,713
106	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	32,633	13,090	85,463	1,058	6,759	16,375	–11,101
107	Other	19,570	47,331	40,213	9,907	17,849	21,109	–1,534
108	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed)	63,101	44,794	50,974	19,724	19,374	11,649	–5,953
109	Manufacturing	22,072	14,673	13,732	5,072	9,741	1,738	–1,878
110	Wholesale trade	6,731	14,263	18,305	5,177	5,705	1,615	1,767
111	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	5,761	–2,953	–608	2,052	2,356	2,708	–10,069
112	Other	28,538	18,811	19,546	7,424	1,572	5,588	4,228
113	Intercompany debt	59,008	71,002	14,954	–21,094	17,000	29,823	45,274
114	Manufacturing	27,759	9,628	–22,058	–704	–3,557	15,967	–2,078
115	Wholesale trade	31	6,916	1,290	–82	705	8,036	–1,743
116	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [2]	13,015	–16,634	20,064	–20,395	6,302	–750	–1,791
117	Other	18,204	71,092	15,659	87	13,549	6,570	50,886
118	**Royalties and license fees, net**	**–11,202**	**–11,200**	**–10,407**	**–2,974**	**–2,923**	**–2,472**	**–2,831**
119	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	–14,712	–15,153	–14,699	–3,923	–3,817	–3,542	–3,872
120	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	3,510	3,953	4,292	949	893	1,070	1,040
121	**Other private services, net**	**2,978**	**3,841**	**4,841**	**716**	**1,054**	**761**	**1,310**
122	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	–16,773	–18,210	–19,042	–4,321	–4,517	–4,327	–5,046
123	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	19,752	22,051	23,883	5,037	5,571	5,088	6,356

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted									
2008				2009	2007				2008				2009	Line
I	II	III	IV	I p	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p	
–25,889	**–41,603**	**–29,903**	**–23,466**	**–8,603**	**–36,336**	**–37,525**	**–29,809**	**–22,862**	**–27,269**	**–40,071**	**–29,050**	**–24,473**	**–10,042**	66
–20,201	–36,357	–23,562	–16,725	–3,144	–31,139	–31,624	–23,680	–15,102	–21,580	–34,824	–22,709	–17,732	–4,582	67
–9,166	–7,825	–6,577	–18,676	–12,508	–8,923	–14,382	–13,187	–15,676	–9,855	–8,495	–8,097	–15,798	–12,877	68
–11,035	–28,531	–16,985	1,952	9,364	–22,216	–17,242	–10,493	574	–11,725	–26,329	–14,612	–1,933	8,295	69
–10,077	–27,618	–16,101	2,822	10,258	–20,951	–16,061	–9,390	1,607	–10,767	–25,416	–13,728	–1,063	9,189	70
–958	–913	–884	–870	–894	–1,265	–1,181	–1,103	–1,033	–958	–913	–884	–870	–894	71
–5,689	–5,247	–6,341	–6,741	–5,459	–5,197	–5,901	–6,129	–7,761	–5,689	–5,247	–6,341	–6,741	–5,459	72
–7,370	–6,903	–7,758	–8,144	–6,511	–6,332	–7,551	–7,878	–9,607	–7,370	–6,903	–7,758	–8,144	–6,511	73
1,681	1,657	1,418	1,403	1,051	1,135	1,650	1,749	1,846	1,681	1,657	1,418	1,403	1,051	74
–24,931	–40,690	–29,019	–22,596	–7,709	–35,071	–36,344	–28,706	–21,829	–26,311	–39,158	–28,166	–23,603	–9,148	75
–8,635	–13,340	–14,216	–7,489	–3,271	–13,278	–13,378	–8,303	–11,894	–10,015	–11,807	–13,363	–8,496	–4,709	76
–6,315	–6,605	–7,023	–2,503	–438	–5,548	–7,230	–6,182	–4,406	–6,315	–6,605	–7,023	–2,503	–438	77
–1,735	–8,069	1,319	–2,061	2,788	–4,646	–5,063	–4,654	5,282	–1,735	–8,069	1,319	–2,061	2,788	78
–8,246	–12,678	–9,098	–10,542	–6,789	–11,599	–10,673	–9,567	–10,811	–8,246	–12,678	–9,098	–10,542	–6,789	79
–19,243	–35,444	–22,678	–15,855	–2,250	–29,874	–30,443	–22,577	–14,069	–20,622	–33,911	–21,825	–16,862	–3,688	80
–6,604	–11,296	–11,672	–5,022	–1,101	–10,585	–10,451	–5,418	–8,694	–7,983	–9,763	–10,818	–6,029	–2,540	81
–6,056	–6,400	–6,734	–2,098	–65	–5,318	–6,933	–5,845	–4,083	–6,056	–6,400	–6,734	–2,098	–65	82
–1,199	–7,589	1,872	–1,412	3,147	–4,113	–4,641	–4,191	5,998	–1,199	–7,589	1,872	–1,412	3,147	83
–5,385	–10,159	–6,145	–7,323	–4,230	–9,858	–8,417	–7,123	–7,288	–5,385	–10,159	–6,145	–7,323	–4,230	84
–5,689	–5,247	–6,341	–6,741	–5,459	–5,197	–5,901	–6,129	–7,761	–5,689	–5,247	–6,341	–6,741	–5,459	85
–2,032	–2,044	–2,545	–2,467	–2,169	–2,693	–2,927	–2,885	–3,200	–2,032	–2,044	–2,545	–2,467	–2,169	86
–259	–205	–290	–405	–372	–230	–297	–337	–323	–259	–205	–290	–405	–372	87
–536	–479	–553	–649	–359	–533	–422	–464	–715	–536	–479	–553	–649	–359	88
–2,861	–2,519	–2,953	–3,220	–2,559	–1,741	–2,255	–2,443	–3,523	–2,861	–2,519	–2,953	–3,220	–2,559	89
58,783	**102,908**	**65,128**	**92,918**	**34,206**	**21,016**	**83,683**	**97,944**	**73,115**	**59,473**	**100,706**	**62,755**	**96,802**	**35,275**	90
42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	22,158	19,894	49,442	57,628	28,416	42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	22,158	91
53,933	52,865	61,428	119,930	27,336	32,034	55,076	66,717	86,818	53,933	52,865	61,428	119,930	27,336	92
–11,730	–8,638	–7,540	–10,066	–5,178	–12,140	–5,635	–9,089	–58,403	–11,730	–8,638	–7,540	–10,066	–5,178	93
11,035	28,531	16,985	–1,952	–9,364	22,216	17,242	10,493	–574	11,725	26,329	14,612	1,933	–8,295	94
5,545	30,150	–5,745	–14,995	21,412	–21,094	17,000	29,823	45,274	5,545	30,150	–5,745	–14,995	21,412	95
2,337	34,976	–6,355	–13,684	20,580	25,546	19,347	35,101	66,293	2,337	34,976	–6,355	–13,684	20,580	96
3,208	–4,826	610	–1,311	832	–46,640	–2,347	–5,278	–21,020	3,208	–4,826	610	–1,311	832	97
57,825	101,995	64,244	92,048	33,312	19,751	82,502	96,841	72,082	58,515	99,793	61,871	95,932	34,381	98
–798	9,929	17,608	64,269	6,696	14,344	27,013	36,730	35,314	581	8,396	16,754	65,276	8,135	99
10,821	31,143	8,795	–5,990	4,204	5,341	8,934	10,025	2,737	10,821	31,143	8,795	–5,990	4,204	100
28,374	26,547	25,652	24,345	–6,882	–17,495	15,020	17,147	–21,168	28,122	26,212	24,761	25,823	–7,133	101
19,428	34,377	12,189	9,423	29,294	17,560	31,536	32,939	55,200	18,992	34,042	11,561	10,823	29,175	102
42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	22,158	19,894	49,442	57,628	28,416	42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	22,158	103
5,853	12,421	13,932	67,128	4,848	8,682	22,310	19,770	38,338	5,853	12,421	13,932	67,128	4,848	104
458	11,233	8,391	5,091	2,385	246	2,524	374	2,713	458	11,233	8,391	5,091	2,385	105
24,028	15,716	22,066	23,653	10,523	1,058	6,759	16,375	–11,101	24,028	15,716	22,066	23,653	10,523	106
11,864	4,858	9,500	13,992	4,402	9,907	17,849	21,109	–1,534	11,864	4,858	9,500	13,992	4,402	107
10,077	27,618	16,101	–2,822	–10,258	20,951	16,061	9,390	–1,607	10,767	25,416	13,728	1,063	–9,189	108
4,392	6,353	8,390	–5,403	–1,288	6,366	8,260	994	–946	5,771	4,820	7,537	–4,396	151	109
5,675	6,014	5,964	653	–5,183	5,177	5,705	1,615	1,767	5,675	6,014	5,964	653	–5,183	110
–1,462	5,927	–2,880	–2,193	–7,092	1,842	1,959	1,521	–8,276	–1,715	5,593	–3,771	–715	–7,343	111
1,472	9,325	4,626	4,122	3,304	7,566	138	5,260	5,848	1,036	8,989	3,998	5,522	3,186	112
5,545	30,150	–5,745	–14,995	21,412	–21,094	17,000	29,823	45,274	5,545	30,150	–5,745	–14,995	21,412	113
–11,044	–8,845	–4,714	2,545	3,136	–704	–3,557	15,967	–2,078	–11,044	–8,845	–4,714	2,545	3,136	114
4,688	13,896	–5,560	–11,734	7,001	–82	705	8,036	–1,743	4,688	13,896	–5,560	–11,734	7,001	115
5,809	4,904	6,466	2,885	–10,313	–20,395	6,302	–750	–1,791	5,809	4,904	6,466	2,885	–10,313	116
6,091	20,195	–1,936	–8,691	21,588	87	13,549	6,570	50,886	6,091	20,195	–1,936	–8,691	21,588	117
–2,923	**–2,764**	**–2,506**	**–2,213**	**–1,582**	**–3,122**	**–3,074**	**–2,619**	**–2,386**	**–3,027**	**–2,891**	**–2,664**	**–1,823**	**–1,660**	118
–3,856	–3,803	–3,589	–3,451	–2,774	–4,071	–3,967	–3,690	–3,426	–3,960	–3,930	–3,747	–3,062	–2,851	119
932	1,039	1,083	1,238	1,191	949	893	1,070	1,040	932	1,039	1,083	1,238	1,191	120
856	**1,486**	**1,147**	**1,352**	**868**	**1,041**	**946**	**901**	**953**	**1,064**	**1,418**	**1,329**	**1,031**	**1,008**	121
–4,389	–4,572	–4,650	–5,431	–4,485	–4,401	–4,698	–4,557	–4,554	–4,571	–4,737	–4,852	–4,882	–4,734	122
5,245	6,057	5,798	6,783	5,354	5,442	5,644	5,458	5,507	5,635	6,155	6,180	5,913	5,742	123

Table 8. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	2006	2007	2008	Not seasonally adjusted								
					2007				2008				2009
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I p
A1	**Foreign securities, net purchases (–) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)**	**–365,129**	**–366,524**	**60,761**	**–122,024**	**–107,064**	**–113,826**	**–23,610**	**–47,870**	**–40,566**	**79,182**	**70,015**	**–35,253**
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents	3,791,693	5,364,821	5,433,672	1,158,417	1,286,081	1,422,506	1,497,817	1,481,451	1,522,815	1,458,686	970,720	695,507
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents	3,654,361	5,217,030	5,432,338	1,107,194	1,251,927	1,358,191	1,499,718	1,453,546	1,500,552	1,472,428	1,005,812	694,013
4	**Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents**	**–137,332**	**–147,791**	**–1,334**	**–51,223**	**–34,154**	**–64,315**	**1,901**	**–27,905**	**–22,263**	**13,742**	**35,092**	**–1,494**
5	New issues in the United States [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:												
7	Europe	–87,035	–82,315	11,340	–37,565	–28,654	–11,241	–4,855	–14,604	–11,409	14,344	23,009	12,551
8	*Of which:* United Kingdom	–62,995	–71,235	–8,637	–26,753	–28,136	–7,976	–8,370	–12,530	–16,311	8,631	11,573	7,886
9	Canada	–7,504	–7,932	–3,398	–1,554	–2,488	–1,415	–2,475	–4,163	–6,215	4,388	2,592	–82
10	Caribbean financial centers [2]	20,798	–36,816	–52,569	–6,131	7,373	–41,154	3,096	–13,621	–6,902	–24,439	–7,607	–13,242
11	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–8,326	–11,308	–4,971	1,766	–533	–7,094	–5,447	–224	441	–4,533	–655	–824
12	Asia	–46,292	–4,752	50,976	–4,776	–9,210	–2,587	11,821	3,688	5,995	24,702	16,591	2,343
13	*Of which:* Japan	–1,868	–1,497	21,795	–2,554	–4,571	–472	6,100	–29	2,526	10,249	9,049	3,586
14	Africa	–2,777	–1,916	–1,866	122	–278	–1,105	–655	–170	–1,910	–66	280	180
15	Other	–6,196	–2,752	–846	–3,085	–364	281	416	1,189	–2,263	–654	882	–2,420
16	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents	2,108,257	3,190,798	2,208,536	797,610	902,378	822,278	668,532	774,685	583,530	478,666	371,655	379,720
17	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents	1,880,460	2,972,065	2,270,631	726,809	829,468	772,767	643,021	754,720	565,227	544,106	406,578	345,961
18	**Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents**	**–227,797**	**–218,733**	**62,095**	**–70,801**	**–72,910**	**–49,511**	**–25,511**	**–19,965**	**–18,303**	**65,440**	**34,923**	**–33,759**
19	New issues in the United States [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:												
21	Europe	–171,306	–156,770	31,574	–44,243	–43,204	–57,947	–11,376	–26,925	–16,357	52,178	22,678	–24,918
22	*Of which:* United Kingdom	–112,663	–92,860	2,407	–24,421	–18,183	–45,245	–5,011	–9,179	–10,387	7,416	14,557	–2,621
23	Canada	–10,778	–5,555	5,051	–1,817	–876	564	–3,426	5,444	–4,820	1,103	3,324	62
24	Caribbean financial centers [2]	–55,114	–86,190	–9,678	–31,481	–29,023	–4,082	–21,604	–5,459	–5,282	–1,303	2,366	–3,715
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–7,502	3,359	26,317	–8	–6,023	4,493	4,897	13,847	1,066	4,857	6,547	–379
26	Asia	23,413	31,374	26,249	7,974	9,886	6,765	6,749	9,838	16,610	850	–1,049	3,831
27	*Of which:* Japan	3,908	5,590	–3,316	–1,223	–779	3,171	4,421	2,536	440	–2,826	–3,466	3,034
28	Africa	426	3,009	3,778	24	150	535	2,300	457	991	1,895	435	1,162
29	Other	–6,936	–7,960	–21,196	–1,250	–3,820	161	–3,051	–17,167	–10,511	5,860	622	–9,802
B1	**U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)**	**683,245**	**605,652**	**–126,737**	**183,460**	**310,303**	**–9,829**	**121,718**	**–15,179**	**19,983**	**–102,512**	**–29,029**	**–54,900**
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents	6,845,194	10,649,175	11,980,596	2,132,781	2,446,817	3,017,389	3,052,188	3,402,744	3,037,634	3,334,799	2,205,419	1,614,398
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents	6,705,478	10,418,647	11,923,511	2,090,427	2,342,373	3,013,140	2,972,707	3,367,043	3,015,431	3,331,767	2,209,270	1,608,441
4	**Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents**	**139,716**	**230,528**	**57,085**	**42,354**	**104,444**	**4,249**	**79,481**	**35,701**	**22,203**	**3,032**	**–3,851**	**5,957**
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:												
5	Europe	92,568	90,546	4,272	25,311	53,924	–17,516	28,827	1,013	3,008	5,685	–5,434	4,648
6	*Of which:* United Kingdom	73,159	67,913	28,549	20,196	37,151	–12,772	23,338	–6,900	13,232	18,278	3,939	4,394
7	Canada	12,601	9,753	6,688	–1,167	1,119	2,908	6,893	1,698	3,897	696	397	–7,013
8	Caribbean financial centers [2]	34,360	95,446	2,961	17,119	40,458	12,168	25,701	14,116	561	3,011	–14,727	190
9	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	1,780	1,148	3,681	440	581	146	–19	1,531	815	2,214	–879	–30
10	Asia	–2,165	27,926	43,960	–718	5,666	6,410	16,568	19,486	12,530	–6,362	18,306	10,130
11	*Of which:* Japan	–1,203	–5,564	20,676	–534	–3,892	–1,282	144	4,728	1,773	1,594	12,581	7,160
12	Africa	30	–358	–4,687	–134	–58	–22	–144	–2,592	–289	–1,831	25	–1,007
13	Other	542	6,067	210	1,503	2,754	155	1,655	449	1,681	–381	–1,539	–961
14	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,636,923	1,841,622	1,407,681	498,802	525,441	412,703	404,676	386,402	453,128	266,653	301,498	347,712
15	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	1,119,170	1,457,919	1,406,711	326,956	355,868	419,958	355,137	396,721	402,594	302,121	305,275	363,235
16	**Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents**	**517,753**	**383,703**	**970**	**171,846**	**169,573**	**–7,255**	**49,539**	**–10,319**	**50,534**	**–35,468**	**–3,777**	**–15,523**
17	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:												
19	Europe	332,080	225,896	–62,475	121,614	127,137	–26,723	3,868	–25,350	2,408	–31,569	–7,964	–16,331
20	*Of which:* United Kingdom	203,589	130,525	–38,037	65,399	75,800	–15,140	4,466	–17,871	–1,873	–12,083	–6,210	–5,172
21	Canada	7,882	12,414	7,047	5,258	3,264	2,951	941	1,355	3,224	263	2,205	5,899
22	Caribbean financial centers [2]	106,870	61,907	22,187	27,727	18,782	–2,568	17,966	–110	27,622	–7,405	2,080	–3,539
23	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	9,258	4,694	1,718	807	1,469	1,476	942	1,635	–172	288	–33	142
24	Asia	53,748	72,791	32,262	13,266	16,157	17,460	25,908	12,045	16,381	4,738	–902	206
25	*Of which:* Japan	12,224	39,545	21,616	2,785	6,304	11,788	18,668	9,212	9,382	4,448	–1,426	–3,911
26	Africa	193	–401	–441	–3	–147	–173	–78	–84	–32	–271	–54	–22
27	Other	7,722	6,402	672	3,177	2,911	322	–8	190	1,103	–1,512	891	–1,878
28	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,341,893	1,693,216	2,260,981	374,192	404,384	432,513	482,127	772,563	620,430	458,500	409,488	270,116
29	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	1,316,117	1,701,795	2,445,773	404,932	368,098	439,336	489,429	813,124	673,184	528,576	430,889	315,450
30	**Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents**	**25,776**	**–8,579**	**–184,792**	**–30,740**	**36,286**	**–6,823**	**–7,302**	**–40,561**	**–52,754**	**–70,076**	**–21,401**	**–45,334**
31	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:												
33	Europe	–8,089	42,290	944	–17,877	20,644	19,600	19,923	14,029	–12,802	–30,805	30,522	8,957
34	*Of which:* United Kingdom	–8,800	70,925	59,240	–12,572	21,721	27,480	34,296	15,505	9,422	–8,456	42,769	20,211
35	Canada	9,712	3,010	4,883	1,655	1,044	998	–687	4,143	3,743	–2,251	–752	–1,264
36	Caribbean financial centers [2]	31,260	–21,604	–100,095	–5,446	–2,091	–15,008	941	–37,295	–23,815	–2,491	–36,494	–15,275
37	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	3,395	2,761	780	689	1,195	1,255	–378	–188	753	305	–90	–546
38	Asia	–10,841	–34,590	–87,768	–9,798	15,549	–13,348	–26,993	–21,371	–19,511	–33,727	–13,159	–35,476
39	*Of which:* Japan	2,943	–14,934	–37,241	–8,312	8,257	–8,701	–6,178	677	–7,564	–23,835	–6,519	–7,661
40	Africa	–301	–552	–2,750	44	–26	–27	–543	–585	–838	–533	–794	–983
41	Other	640	106	–786	–7	–29	–293	435	706	–284	–574	–634	–747
C1	**U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)**	**–71,863**	**39,155**	**13,012**	**38,400**	**–878**	**2,230**	**–597**	**–33,760**	**21,846**	**4,061**	**20,865**	**39,466**
2	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents	10,303,849	14,349,029	13,659,749	3,291,534	3,400,978	4,010,101	3,646,416	4,161,215	3,510,370	3,675,083	2,313,081	2,020,727
3	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents	10,375,712	14,309,874	13,646,737	3,253,134	3,401,856	4,007,871	3,647,013	4,194,975	3,488,524	3,671,022	2,292,216	1,981,261
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:												
4	Europe	–61,941	57,837	–65,850	31,084	18,772	26,758	–18,777	–45,850	5,895	–15,976	–9,919	–22,769
5	Canada	14,694	–1,898	–5,738	3,268	220	–7,583	2,197	2,472	6,921	–6,679	–8,452	2,797
6	Caribbean financial centers [2]	–10,857	–6,245	17,595	6,878	–32,908	7,315	12,470	–27,798	8,393	25,305	11,695	14,879
7	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–2,093	9,847	–5,057	3,697	1,491	364	4,295	1,725	–2,612	465	–4,635	–6,919
8	Asia	–10,664	–20,781	69,298	–6,749	10,496	–23,994	–534	34,444	1,606	1,226	32,022	54,610
9	Africa	1,099	1,502	7,051	–430	815	190	927	1,838	2,243	369	2,601	462
10	Other	–2,101	–1,107	–4,287	652	236	–820	–1,175	–591	–600	–649	–2,447	–3,594
	Memoranda:												
	Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) (lines in table 5):												
1	U.S. Treasury marketable bonds and notes (line B4)	233,516	76,633	205,151	18,042	39,741	–24,433	43,283	101,154	52,053	67,128	–15,184	34,941
2	Other U.S. government securities (line B6)	219,837	171,465	65,846	81,303	60,031	18,022	12,109	79,234	93,145	–10,559	–95,974	256
3	U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line B16)	28,591	51,584	34,978	10,782	10,965	9,184	20,653	12,407	20,720	–1,488	3,339	–327
4	U.S. stocks (part of line B16)	5,766	45,107	53,362	153	329	16,287	28,338	33,528	15,999	–298	4,133	1,828

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers [1]

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2006	2007	2008	Not seasonally adjusted									Amounts outstanding March 31, 2009
					2007				2008				2009	
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I [p]	
A1	**Claims, total (table 1, line 53)**	**–181,299**	**–40,517**	**372,229**	**–42,947**	**–133,201**	**75,747**	**59,884**	**116,232**	**64,906**	**87,352**	**103,739**	**32,217**	**1,008,701**
2	**Financial claims**	**–177,765**	**–29,834**	**368,567**	**–42,201**	**–127,996**	**75,854**	**64,509**	**114,748**	**69,015**	**85,048**	**99,756**	**36,121**	**960,532**
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars	–179,026	–2,158	376,370	–23,062	–107,917	72,115	56,706	134,581	68,931	81,770	91,088	48,090	746,322
4	Denominated in foreign currencies	1,261	–27,676	–7,803	–19,139	–20,079	3,739	7,803	–19,833	84	3,278	8,668	–11,969	214,210
	By instrument: [2]													
5	Resale agreements	–13,007	7,722	2,929	–4,750	4,013	1,591	6,868	2,043	1,612	1,200	–1,926	–20	7,552
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit	50	–16	–17	9	–14	6	–17	3	–9	–12	1	–40	88
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	–8,901	1,527	48	2,157	–1,625	878	117	–114	–24	446	–260	180	968
8	Deposits	–43,517	–137,944	326,403	–41,581	–69,239	–31,803	4,679	103,860	48,194	34,785	139,564	16,527	579,772
9	Other claims	–112,390	98,877	39,204	1,964	–61,131	105,182	52,862	8,956	19,242	48,629	–37,623	19,474	372,152
10	*Of which:* Financial intermediaries' accounts [3]	–128,166	107,329	40,184	7,346	–57,521	103,967	53,537	9,981	15,350	48,982	–34,129	15,461	331,311
	By area:													
11	Europe	–190,078	–82,744	289,905	–39,317	–35,617	25,098	–32,908	47,712	55,347	122,126	64,720	23,212	715,681
	Of which:													
12	United Kingdom	–95,408	–63,487	299,220	–22,500	–49,389	46,012	–37,610	54,753	69,569	59,465	115,433	23,610	329,816
13	Germany	5,563	9,656	–17,341	6,166	–1,076	3,171	1,395	1,005	–3,474	4,713	–19,585	–4,036	62,440
14	Caribbean financial centers [4]	10,838	52,937	68,982	–3,791	–88,752	49,747	95,733	55,611	14,361	–37,085	36,095	14,219	199,643
15	Other	1,475	–27	9,680	907	–3,627	1,009	1,684	11,425	–693	7	–1,059	–1,310	45,208
16	**Commercial claims**	**–3,534**	**–10,683**	**3,662**	**–746**	**–5,205**	**–107**	**–4,625**	**1,484**	**–4,109**	**2,304**	**3,983**	**–3,904**	**48,169**
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars	–3,262	–10,184	2,704	–1,129	–5,355	–492	–3,208	375	–5,032	2,566	4,795	–3,703	44,289
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	–272	–499	958	383	150	385	–1,417	1,109	923	–262	–812	–201	3,880
	By instrument:													
19	Trade receivables	–3,337	–8,709	6,726	–440	–2,668	–389	–5,212	2,312	–4,235	1,293	7,356	–1,610	36,239
20	Advance payments and other claims	–197	–1,974	–3,064	–306	–2,537	282	587	–828	126	1,011	–3,373	–2,294	11,930
	By area:													
21	Europe	–1,898	–2,479	475	–733	–1,896	324	–174	–103	–2,038	2,138	478	–2,153	18,236
22	Canada	–631	–1,784	1,422	554	–1,253	529	–1,614	673	–248	152	845	471	3,285
23	Asia	–859	–4,631	1,578	167	–1,639	–471	–2,688	1,442	–206	–807	1,149	–2,452	16,447
24	Other	–146	–1,789	187	–734	–417	–489	–149	–528	–1,617	821	1,511	230	10,201
B1	**Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)**	**244,793**	**201,681**	**–45,167**	**91,302**	**127,498**	**75,447**	**–92,566**	**73,211**	**–54,996**	**76,442**	**–139,824**	**–34,701**	**719,705**
2	**Financial liabilities**	**241,936**	**186,541**	**–42,876**	**89,190**	**116,346**	**71,634**	**–90,629**	**64,068**	**–58,136**	**75,800**	**–124,608**	**–29,728**	**671,428**
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars	220,977	129,597	42,400	79,402	100,128	64,426	–114,359	61,644	–19,031	26,435	–26,648	–38,386	551,396
4	Denominated in foreign currencies	20,959	56,944	–85,276	9,788	16,218	7,208	23,730	2,424	–39,105	49,365	–97,960	8,658	120,032
	By instrument: [2]													
5	Repurchase agreements	–2,271	–11,545	–3,627	2,430	3,767	–10,193	–7,549	–2,738	–387	–588	86	–314	1,267
6	Short-term instruments	2,244	–6,925	–23	–3,949	–953	–2,250	227	2,540	–1,318	9	–1,254	–604	4,163
7	Other liabilities	241,963	205,011	–39,226	90,709	113,532	84,077	–83,307	64,266	–56,431	76,379	–123,440	–28,810	665,998
8	*Of which:* Financial intermediaries' accounts [3]	57,499	42,909	–11,205	26,799	2,827	42,029	–28,746	335	1,238	–7,820	–4,958	–371	140,256
	By area:													
9	Europe	257,950	133,799	–43,325	89,597	71,313	65,899	–93,010	63,139	–49,726	63,905	–120,643	–20,920	607,122
	Of which:													
10	United Kingdom	161,688	81,718	–11,962	63,405	67,180	–14,761	–34,106	44,963	–35,287	72,304	–93,942	–24,648	322,037
11	Germany	16,692	11,417	–3,802	–9,394	9,417	16,067	–4,673	9,930	–13,123	10,174	–10,783	–1,099	96,259
12	Caribbean financial centers [4]	–11,552	51,755	–776	–1,282	42,637	5,225	5,175	1,921	–9,266	11,254	–4,685	–6,030	44,173
13	Other	–4,462	987	1,225	875	2,396	510	–2,794	–992	856	641	720	–2,778	20,133
14	**Commercial liabilities**	**2,857**	**15,140**	**–2,291**	**2,112**	**11,152**	**3,813**	**–1,937**	**9,143**	**3,140**	**642**	**–15,216**	**–4,973**	**48,277**
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars	2,661	15,389	–2,221	1,816	11,326	4,529	–2,282	8,436	3,943	663	–15,263	–5,378	45,100
16	Denominated in foreign currencies	196	–249	–70	296	–174	–716	345	707	–803	–21	47	405	3,177
	By instrument:													
17	Trade payables	2,548	2,036	–7,558	1,480	1,017	1,020	–1,481	4,405	5,488	–3,728	–13,723	168	20,269
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities	309	13,104	5,267	632	10,135	2,793	–456	4,738	–2,348	4,370	–1,493	–5,141	28,008
	By area:													
19	Europe	345	4,301	–507	792	3,103	153	253	292	2,142	745	–3,686	–1,484	13,257
20	Canada	1,322	1,930	–1,169	417	602	–477	1,388	–301	480	159	–1,507	–134	4,325
21	Asia	1,952	4,543	1,961	–11	5,266	2,724	–3,436	7,017	–269	1,833	–6,620	–3,602	21,612
22	Other	–762	4,366	–2,576	914	2,181	1,413	–142	2,135	787	–2,095	–3,403	247	9,083

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers [1]

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets.)	2006	2007	2008	Not seasonally adjusted									Amounts outstanding March 31, 2009
					2007				2008				2009	
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I [p]	
1	**Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)**	**–502,099**	**–644,093**	**433,379**	**–221,294**	**–209,908**	**–89,220**	**–123,671**	**–233,063**	**229,481**	**143,079**	**293,882**	**–90,864**	**3,493,128**
2	**Claims for own accounts**	**–348,782**	**–526,550**	**365,243**	**–213,364**	**–123,667**	**–57,514**	**–132,005**	**–219,465**	**171,124**	**82,952**	**330,632**	**–103,737**	**2,706,821**
3	Denominated in dollars	–325,709	–499,249	369,327	–213,471	–113,091	–59,734	–112,953	–206,252	149,428	72,154	353,997	–108,413	2,551,749
	By instrument: [2]													
4	Resale agreements	–52,583	–113,636	302,970	–75,037	–54,991	–22,477	38,869	–52,407	74,719	–4,682	285,340	–80,788	547,327
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit	–3,858	442	5,505	–3,522	513	3,328	123	3,730	–510	354	1,931	1	324
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	–1,912	–33,016	4,073	977	–1,294	–24,370	–8,329	–527	3,006	–302	1,896	537	37,642
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	–180,238	–60,207	–64,555	–64,938	–11,021	75,971	–60,219	–147,248	26,307	97,756	–41,370	–109,018	1,168,338
8	Other claims (including loans)	–87,118	–292,832	121,334	–70,951	–46,298	–92,186	–83,397	–9,800	45,906	–20,972	106,200	80,855	798,118
	By foreign borrower:													
	Claims on:													
9	Foreign banks	–240,608	–405,272	139,812	–178,960	–53,642	–64,013	–108,657	–167,606	103,836	18,796	184,786	–93,524	2,053,441
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions	–58,086	–83,826	157,696	–40,103	–55,976	–5,119	17,372	–45,465	34,348	34,874	133,939	–29,752	467,651
11	Foreign official institutions [3]	–27,015	–10,151	71,819	5,592	–3,473	9,398	–21,668	6,819	11,244	18,484	35,272	14,863	30,657
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: [4]													
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:													
12	Foreign banks	–43,636	–79,782	–154,836	–16,287	–10,694	16,498	–69,299	–90,641	45,861	–17,650	–92,406	–16,724	736,107
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	–27,838	–29,774	–4,635	–2,862	–23,225	189	–3,876	–24,892	6,370	3,228	10,659	–7,431	139,225
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:													
14	Foreign banks	–184,562	–229,315	215,478	–107,574	–18,009	–37,152	–66,580	–32,989	19,711	94,585	134,171	–11,345	1,052,260
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	–6,311	–27,571	–5,809	–10,272	–2,287	–9,046	–5,966	–4,204	7,742	–1,042	–8,305	–62	115,002
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:													
16	Foreign banks	–12,410	–96,175	79,170	–55,099	–24,939	–43,359	27,222	–43,976	38,264	–58,139	143,021	–65,455	265,074
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	–50,952	–36,632	239,959	–21,377	–33,937	13,136	5,546	–9,550	31,480	51,172	166,857	–7,396	244,081
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	–23,073	–27,301	–4,084	107	–10,576	2,220	–19,052	–13,213	21,696	10,798	–23,365	4,676	155,072
	By instrument: [2]													
19	Deposits and brokerage balances	–11,245	–8,851	–20,121	–4,008	–1,257	1,039	–4,625	–2,951	4,467	2,379	–24,016	13,606	70,659
20	Other claims (including loans)	–11,828	–18,450	16,037	4,115	–9,319	1,181	–14,427	–10,262	17,229	8,419	651	–8,930	84,413
21	**Claims for customers' accounts**	**–153,317**	**–117,543**	**68,136**	**–7,930**	**–86,241**	**–31,706**	**8,334**	**–13,598**	**58,357**	**60,127**	**–36,750**	**12,873**	**786,307**
22	Denominated in dollars	–151,586	–114,927	59,400	4,700	–84,030	–36,611	1,014	–4,344	55,267	54,953	–46,476	7,408	750,238
	By instrument: [2]													
23	Commercial paper [5]	–18,859	1,728	10,811	6,071	–6,462	6,074	–3,955	–17,972	2,767	24,005	2,011	–4,628	122,466
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit	–77,108	–1,107	26,333	19,591	–26,455	–19,720	25,477	–25,949	20,572	156	31,554	–46,361	187,080
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) [6]	–23,183	956	9,860	–5,400	–31,885	16,036	22,205	26,879	–15,921	–2,522	1,424	–1,819	59,608
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) [7]	–30,049	–116,309	9,620	–13,897	–18,893	–30,173	–53,346	11,521	46,234	33,713	–81,848	53,916	372,006
27	Other claims	–2,387	–195	2,776	–1,665	–335	–8,828	10,633	1,177	1,615	–399	383	6,300	9,078
28	Denominated in foreign currencies	–1,731	–2,616	8,736	–12,630	–2,211	4,905	7,320	–9,254	3,090	5,174	9,726	5,465	36,069
	By instrument: [2]													
29	Deposits and brokerage balances	–11,250	–9,636	14,095	–16,053	–2,555	7,184	1,788	–7,791	7,217	5,572	9,097	6,397	22,458
30	Other claims	9,519	7,020	–5,359	3,423	344	–2,279	5,532	–1,463	–4,127	–398	629	–932	13,611
	Claims, total (line 1), by area:													
31	Europe	–238,574	–431,139	395,534	–174,894	–113,902	–108,916	–33,427	–157,040	154,095	24,718	373,761	–83,722	1,703,898
	Of which:													
32	United Kingdom	–202,791	–169,870	249,334	–42,294	–66,707	–84,646	23,777	–65,794	119,608	–60,983	256,503	–76,406	943,012
33	Switzerland	46,023	–74,532	91,299	–57,817	–3,166	–4,983	–8,566	17,474	55,670	5,903	12,252	–17,370	118,013
34	Canada	–11,442	–32,348	–11,280	–3,858	–25,299	–5,081	1,890	–20,965	22,907	–11,605	–1,617	7,407	142,584
35	Caribbean financial centers [8]	–185,701	–168,940	–43,222	–53,622	–54,312	–2,301	–58,705	–45,210	37,751	80,895	–116,658	17,003	1,319,751
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–10,815	–28,208	–3,445	–4,514	–6,036	–15,497	–2,161	–1,731	–11,399	5,459	4,226	8,609	87,268
37	Asia	–45,035	41,319	76,097	19,133	–5,509	47,013	–19,318	–2,037	30,290	24,287	23,557	–31,169	181,002
38	*Of which:* Japan	–43,862	63,953	27,065	21,683	6,787	25,863	9,620	–13,748	23,461	8,260	9,092	–40,263	129,640
39	Africa	–1,735	–6,349	5,758	249	221	–464	–6,355	–8,019	–2,832	14,599	2,010	1,184	2,539
40	Other	–8,797	–18,428	13,937	–3,788	–5,071	–3,974	–5,595	1,939	–1,331	4,726	8,603	–10,176	56,086
	Memoranda:													
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1–15 above)	–76,876	–119,295	175,240	–94,936	12,964	28,542	–65,865	35,644	119,846	–4,673	24,423	–61,725	530,687
	By bank ownership: [4]													
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	–7,380	–39,403	9,288	–22,137	–172	20,270	–37,364	–13,232	62,037	–12,231	–27,286	–46,234	140,678
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	–69,496	–79,892	165,952	–72,799	13,136	8,272	–28,501	48,876	57,809	7,558	51,709	–15,491	390,009

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers [1]

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits –; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2006	2007	2008	Not seasonally adjusted									Amounts outstanding March 31, 2009
					2007				2008				2009	
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I [p]	
1	**Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)**	**475,677**	**536,940**	**–142,982**	**207,111**	**130,155**	**64,303**	**135,371**	**140,417**	**–264,592**	**–44,267**	**25,460**	**–146,287**	**3,749,312**
2	**U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65)**	**13,634**	**27,652**	**183,607**	**3,727**	**–12,589**	**14,635**	**21,879**	**49,887**	**–2,899**	**75,988**	**60,631**	**17,426**	**303,024**
3	**Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69)**	**462,043**	**509,288**	**–326,589**	**203,384**	**142,744**	**49,668**	**113,492**	**90,530**	**–261,693**	**–120,255**	**–35,171**	**–163,713**	**3,446,288**
4	**Liabilities for own accounts**	**302,173**	**433,424**	**–234,002**	**173,009**	**134,242**	**37,546**	**88,627**	**80,185**	**–254,135**	**–59,709**	**–343**	**–179,785**	**2,877,385**
5	Denominated in dollars	260,668	361,809	–215,778	168,491	112,779	34,256	46,283	89,928	–233,626	–64,522	–7,558	–151,843	2,671,555
	By instrument: [2]													
6	Repurchase agreements	54,343	37,442	–492,092	125,520	19,136	–47,303	–59,911	13,784	–119,822	–97,293	–288,761	31,404	489,722
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	212,184	231,826	175,842	32,518	58,258	65,245	75,805	60,676	–91,223	–19,020	225,409	–152,542	1,496,910
8	Other liabilities (including loans)	–5,859	92,541	100,472	10,453	35,385	16,314	30,389	15,468	–22,581	51,791	55,794	–30,705	684,923
	By foreign holder:													
	Liabilities to:													
9	Foreign banks	225,734	254,359	24,840	96,104	76,430	30,472	51,353	9,209	–166,228	43,965	137,894	–68,981	2,070,026
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	34,934	107,450	–240,618	72,387	36,349	3,784	–5,070	80,719	–67,398	–108,487	–145,452	–82,862	601,529
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: [3]													
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:													
11	Foreign banks	111,445	174,520	222,778	2,347	39,797	17,336	115,040	64,559	–42,220	17,606	182,833	–112,843	992,268
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	14,709	7,211	64,411	–3,552	5,470	–9,681	14,974	19,530	5,543	–9,319	48,657	–39,441	151,712
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:													
13	Foreign banks	80,506	52,724	62,036	4,486	30,534	46,155	–28,451	–20,933	–53,945	2,331	134,583	–1,534	817,116
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	13,852	22,091	6,530	6,823	7,781	–803	8,290	–4,313	–2,239	16,424	–3,342	–12,614	95,298
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:													
15	Foreign banks	33,783	27,115	–259,974	89,271	6,099	–33,019	–35,236	–34,417	–70,063	24,028	–179,522	45,396	260,642
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	6,373	78,148	–311,559	69,116	23,098	14,268	–28,334	65,502	–70,702	–115,592	–190,767	–30,807	354,519
17	Denominated in foreign currencies	41,505	71,615	–18,224	4,518	21,463	3,290	42,344	–9,743	–20,509	4,813	7,215	–27,942	205,830
	By instrument: [2]													
18	Deposits and brokerage balances	32,140	15,597	–26,713	532	4,775	–3,939	14,229	–21,554	–14,377	2,984	6,234	–10,989	77,867
19	Other liabilities (including loans)	9,365	56,018	8,489	3,986	16,688	7,229	28,115	11,811	–6,132	1,829	981	–16,953	127,963
20	**Liabilities for customers' accounts**	**159,870**	**75,864**	**–92,587**	**30,375**	**8,502**	**12,122**	**24,865**	**10,345**	**–7,558**	**–60,546**	**–34,828**	**16,072**	**568,903**
21	Denominated in dollars	157,353	76,894	–82,127	28,877	–2,481	26,345	24,153	7,846	–4,325	–55,745	–29,903	14,769	561,197
	By instrument: [2]													
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	60,244	44,217	–48,364	11,121	13,074	9,443	10,579	9,570	–533	–42,456	–14,945	–11,275	263,239
23	Other liabilities (including loans)	97,109	32,677	–33,763	17,756	–15,555	16,902	13,574	–1,724	–3,792	–13,289	–14,958	26,044	297,958
24	Denominated in foreign currencies	2,517	–1,030	–10,460	1,498	10,983	–14,223	712	2,499	–3,233	–4,801	–4,925	1,303	7,706
	Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:													
25	Europe	23,902	182,245	–372,974	202,362	42,665	–88,138	25,356	56,069	–207,705	–90,186	–131,152	–40,217	1,164,105
26	Canada	9,925	14,872	7,881	3,259	10,201	8,794	–7,382	10,012	4,311	–8,733	2,291	–6,024	60,846
27	Caribbean financial centers [4]	381,968	225,154	–37,276	4,246	59,338	96,587	64,983	31,875	–68,171	–40,726	39,746	–69,118	1,747,918
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	8,587	10,308	2,496	1,010	2,797	–619	7,120	612	–2,460	–4,380	8,724	3,988	122,070
29	Asia	36,541	66,753	71,717	–7,230	24,327	34,986	14,670	–14,123	5,160	40,965	39,715	–44,186	318,079
30	Africa	–629	7,693	–5,234	3	1,358	–1,305	7,637	5,821	4,549	–16,569	965	–1,074	9,860
31	Other	1,749	2,263	6,801	–266	2,058	–637	1,108	264	2,623	–626	4,540	–7,082	23,410
	Memoranda:													
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3–14) above)	–69,653	104,067	126,885	16,024	20,005	37,911	30,127	14,444	–27,628	2,978	137,091	–60,901	547,982
	By bank ownership: [3]													
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	18,680	59,346	88,137	17,925	4,581	–1,863	38,703	34,990	–25,402	–24,628	103,177	–23,001	245,847
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	–88,333	44,721	38,748	–1,901	15,424	39,774	–8,576	–20,546	–2,226	27,606	33,914	–37,900	302,135

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Europe			European Union [15]			Euro area [16]			Belgium		
		2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**914,098**	**207,946**	**175,532**	**780,406**	**179,245**	**149,815**	**518,502**	**122,709**	**103,883**	**40,854**	**9,173**	**7,729**
2	Exports of goods and services	549,794	129,393	113,104	466,684	111,196	96,869	316,642	76,828	65,192	33,262	7,614	6,261
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	321,151	72,885	64,517	268,323	62,193	55,487	198,538	46,774	40,653	28,820	6,458	5,211
4	Services [3]	228,643	56,508	48,587	198,361	49,003	41,382	118,104	30,055	24,539	4,442	1,156	1,050
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	3,835	865	781	2,329	519	440	1,010	242	249	41	9	10
6	Travel	38,297	8,477	6,658	35,106	7,719	6,061	19,058	4,210	3,044	813	185	150
7	Passenger fares	11,300	2,834	1,908	10,372	2,620	1,717	6,009	1,420	872	380	97	79
8	Other transportation	21,710	5,115	4,000	19,096	4,535	3,533	10,820	2,615	1,981	587	126	119
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	54,274	13,477	11,426	44,623	11,055	8,883	32,494	8,595	6,583	1,094	301	296
10	Other private services [5]	98,902	25,649	23,724	86,578	22,481	20,680	48,546	12,925	11,765	1,522	436	395
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	324	91	89	258	74	68	167	47	46	4	1	1
12	Income receipts	364,305	78,553	62,428	313,722	68,049	52,946	201,860	45,881	38,690	7,592	1,560	1,468
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	363,844	78,442	62,317	313,348	67,959	52,856	201,647	45,829	38,640	7,572	1,555	1,463
14	Direct investment receipts	172,490	35,751	30,378	140,722	29,606	24,398	110,923	24,544	21,978	3,704	602	584
15	Other private receipts	187,804	40,985	30,473	169,403	36,782	27,102	87,816	20,013	15,568	3,868	953	879
16	U.S. government receipts	3,550	1,706	1,466	3,223	1,571	1,356	2,908	1,272	1,094	0	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	461	111	111	375	90	90	213	51	50	20	5	5
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–934,416**	**–211,231**	**–167,169**	**–784,893**	**–176,351**	**–141,250**	**–523,801**	**–116,716**	**–93,413**	**–47,161**	**–10,798**	**–9,658**
19	Imports of goods and services	–617,979	–142,286	–115,058	–520,919	–121,122	–99,346	–374,690	–87,466	–71,459	–21,353	–4,818	–3,858
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–440,802	–100,067	–77,619	–367,011	–85,098	–67,210	–277,728	–64,835	–51,208	–17,309	–3,609	–2,915
21	Services [3]	–177,177	–42,219	–37,439	–153,908	–36,024	–32,136	–96,961	–22,631	–20,251	–4,044	–1,209	–943
22	Direct defense expenditures	–14,449	–3,631	–3,520	–12,899	–3,277	–3,190	–10,805	–2,801	–2,645	–335	–199	–100
23	Travel	–24,769	–4,194	–3,591	–22,467	–3,738	–3,297	–15,283	–2,538	–2,137	–202	–37	–33
24	Passenger fares	–15,300	–3,114	–2,714	–14,549	–2,925	–2,572	–8,917	–1,827	–1,616	–114	–25	–36
25	Other transportation	–28,666	–6,512	–5,051	–25,241	–5,700	–4,415	–15,237	–3,443	–2,640	–874	–199	–174
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–16,988	–4,423	–3,922	–14,470	–3,714	–3,151	–9,788	–2,620	–2,069	–243	–59	–52
27	Other private services [5]	–74,851	–19,747	–18,096	–62,688	–16,250	–15,105	–35,633	–9,082	–8,825	–2,223	–676	–534
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–2,155	–597	–545	–1,593	–420	–405	–1,299	–320	–318	–53	–15	–14
29	Income payments	–316,437	–68,945	–52,111	–263,974	–55,229	–41,904	–149,112	–29,250	–21,954	–25,807	–5,980	–5,800
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–315,782	–68,760	–51,922	–263,470	–55,089	–41,760	–148,759	–29,154	–21,856	–25,797	–5,977	–5,797
31	Direct investment payments	–88,606	–18,600	–8,927	–63,713	–11,194	–4,124	–35,044	–2,792	1,449	–1,724	–19	63
32	Other private payments	–195,087	–42,987	–36,588	–179,057	–39,395	–33,281	–98,502	–23,092	–20,260	–22,224	–5,539	–5,478
33	U.S. government payments	–32,089	–7,173	–6,407	–20,700	–4,500	–4,355	–15,213	–3,270	–3,045	–1,849	–419	–382
34	Compensation of employees	–655	–185	–189	–503	–140	–144	–353	–96	–99	–10	–3	–3
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–12,173**	**–2,816**	**–3,302**	**–7,141**	**–1,389**	**–2,154**	**–7,175**	**–1,497**	**–2,199**	**–169**	**–40**	**–99**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–2,250	–696	–479	–198	–35	–32	–66	–8	–13	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–1,855	–470	–460	–1,727	–438	–428	–1,311	–331	–350	–24	–6	–6
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–8,068	–1,650	–2,363	–5,216	–916	–1,694	–5,798	–1,158	–1,835	–145	–34	–93
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**1,105**	**–241**	**–240**	**1,046**	**–130**	**–130**	**308**	**–72**	**–72**	**–24**	**–6**	**–6**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**173,875**	**302,532**	**87,564**	**120,748**	**290,553**	**82,731**	**–354,814**	**–99,967**	**93,363**	**–30,907**	**–2,058**	**–17,540**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–1,127	–183	–191	–886	–152	–177	–886	–152	–177	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	Foreign currencies	–1,127	–183	–191	–886	–152	–177	–886	–152	–177	...	...	...
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	–373,654	–149,191	174,573	–344,424	–144,767	155,519	–271,291	–116,627	125,663	–2	–4	(*)
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–170	–106	–10	–83	–58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	359	134	63	96	9	31	68	7	27	0	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	–373,843	–149,219	174,520	–344,437	–144,718	155,488	–271,359	–116,634	125,636	–2	–4	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	548,656	451,906	–86,817	466,058	435,472	–72,611	–82,637	16,812	–32,123	–30,906	–2,054	–17,540
51	Direct investment	–180,172	–32,740	–11,788	–146,819	–19,990	–7,657	–113,840	–15,850	–14,564	–4,120	–1,391	–554
52	Foreign securities	42,914	45,687	–12,367	30,708	43,277	–12,030	11,794	6,008	–19,093	–34,378	–8,186	–14,177
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	290,380	65,198	21,060	290,574	64,227	20,252	2,321	–46,327	583	–4,047	–2,053	–399
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	395,534	373,761	–83,722	291,595	347,958	–73,176	17,088	72,981	951	11,639	9,576	–2,410
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**–273,772**	**–254,543**	**–69,312**	**–341,725**	**–226,742**	**–57,869**	**–7,302**	**10,585**	**–35,631**	**–32,969**	**–5,124**	**–4,618**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	–26,320	–103,225	–21,867	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other [10]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	1,560	1,092	513	938	512	285	502	200	100	22	9	6
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	–247,452	–151,318	–47,445	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	206,453	74,632	21,632	168,818	68,985	16,544	116,550	58,025	13,947	–5,778	–1,477	1,883
65	U.S. Treasury securities	20,159	12,407	–3,731	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	–57,259	17,124	–2,726	–73,862	5,000	–4,960	–123,430	–28,948	–23,483	–17,914	–3,930	–4,049
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–43,831	–124,329	–22,403	–43,345	–122,480	–22,608	–30,324	–27,930	2,861	–8	–474	–35
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–372,974	–131,152	–40,217	[18] –394,274	[18] –178,759	[18] –47,130	[18] 29,400	[18] 9,238	[18] –29,056	[18] –9,291	[18] 748	[18] –2,423
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**–36,079**	**–8,447**	**n.a.**	**–32,400**	**–11,880**	**n.a.**	**–31,325**	**–16,493**	**n.a.**	**–208**	**–520**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [14]	**167,361**	**–33,200**	**–23,074**	**263,958**	**–53,306**	**–31,142**	**405,608**	**101,451**	**–65,932**	**70,585**	**9,373**	**24,192**
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–119,651	–27,183	–13,102	–98,688	–22,905	–11,723	–79,190	–18,061	–10,555	11,511	2,849	2,296
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	51,466	14,290	11,148	44,453	12,979	9,246	21,143	7,424	4,288	397	–54	107
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–68,186	–12,893	–1,954	–54,235	–9,926	–2,477	–58,047	–10,638	–6,266	11,908	2,796	2,402
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	47,868	9,608	10,317	49,749	12,820	11,042	52,748	16,631	16,736	–18,215	–4,420	–4,332
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–12,173	–2,816	–3,302	–7,141	–1,389	–2,154	–7,175	–1,497	–2,199	–169	–40	–99
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–32,491	–6,101	5,061	–11,627	1,505	6,411	–12,475	4,496	8,271	–6,476	–1,664	–2,028

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Transactions, by Area—Continues

of dollars]

France			Germany			Italy			Netherlands			United Kingdom			Europe, excluding European Union			
2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	Line
73,861	**17,325**	**14,810**	**109,737**	**26,587**	**22,173**	**32,536**	**7,364**	**6,109**	**110,915**	**26,159**	**22,381**	**214,583**	**45,421**	**37,568**	**133,693**	**28,701**	**25,717**	1
46,625	11,352	10,520	82,602	20,346	17,112	25,362	5,723	4,870	54,161	13,249	10,860	115,894	25,909	24,763	83,110	18,197	16,235	2
28,603	7,005	6,907	54,209	12,875	11,035	15,330	3,372	2,927	39,368	9,613	7,896	52,868	11,244	11,565	52,828	10,691	9,030	3
18,023	4,347	3,613	28,392	7,471	6,076	10,032	2,351	1,943	14,792	3,636	2,965	63,025	14,665	13,198	30,282	7,505	7,205	4
57	15	15	167	40	40	75	21	21	179	46	47	419	95	97	1,507	346	341	5
3,797	809	502	5,142	1,139	919	2,601	521	351	1,576	355	230	12,978	2,748	2,443	3,191	758	597	6
985	259	155	1,541	356	301	1,102	238	144	641	164	81	3,738	1,026	624	928	214	191	7
1,831	410	319	3,508	866	699	938	251	161	1,675	385	303	5,000	1,159	917	2,614	580	467	8
3,719	935	772	7,880	2,095	1,494	1,821	426	402	1,943	461	296	8,880	1,702	1,728	9,651	2,422	2,544	9
7,584	1,908	1,836	10,089	2,956	2,603	3,481	891	860	8,765	2,220	2,004	31,949	7,916	7,375	12,324	3,169	3,044	10
50	11	15	66	20	20	13	4	4	13	4	3	61	19	14	66	17	21	11
27,235	5,974	4,290	27,135	6,241	5,061	7,175	1,640	1,239	56,755	12,911	11,520	98,690	19,512	12,805	50,583	10,504	9,482	12
27,188	5,962	4,278	27,048	6,221	5,042	7,156	1,636	1,234	56,736	12,906	11,516	98,587	19,489	12,778	50,496	10,482	9,461	13
7,109	1,640	992	9,351	2,064	1,454	2,242	543	433	42,009	9,432	8,975	23,872	3,915	2,218	31,768	6,144	5,980	14
20,079	4,322	3,286	16,569	3,973	3,396	4,914	1,093	801	14,727	3,474	2,541	74,434	15,308	10,456	18,401	4,203	3,371	15
0	0	0	1,128	184	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	281	266	104	327	135	110	16
47	12	11	87	20	19	19	5	5	19	5	5	102	24	26	86	22	21	17
–80,351	**–19,665**	**–10,097**	**–153,022**	**–34,872**	**–28,969**	**–47,935**	**–10,237**	**–8,232**	**–55,671**	**–9,039**	**–9,201**	**–206,691**	**–47,350**	**–37,710**	**–149,523**	**–34,880**	**–25,919**	18
–61,003	–14,491	–11,823	–131,758	–30,406	–24,410	–45,069	–10,028	–8,011	–30,926	–7,305	–5,745	–103,525	–23,755	–20,143	–97,060	–21,164	–15,712	19
–44,036	–10,735	–8,347	–97,597	–22,380	–16,821	–36,140	–8,118	–6,440	–21,072	–4,897	–3,756	–57,884	–13,043	–10,519	–73,791	–14,969	–10,409	20
–16,967	–3,756	–3,476	–34,161	–8,026	–7,589	–8,929	–1,910	–1,571	–9,854	–2,408	–1,990	–45,641	–10,712	–9,625	–23,269	–6,195	–5,303	21
–113	–23	–30	–7,309	–1,806	–1,800	–1,208	–299	–300	–112	–29	–30	–1,915	–450	–475	–1,550	–354	–330	22
–3,169	–396	–472	–2,956	–525	–515	–3,579	–591	–389	–1,345	–256	–250	–5,735	–882	–947	–2,302	–456	–294	23
–1,935	–387	–326	–3,346	–657	–569	–593	–132	–151	–861	–238	–126	–4,794	–981	–855	–751	–189	–142	24
–2,351	–525	–393	–5,762	–1,283	–1,014	–1,300	–284	–198	–2,544	–563	–434	–5,259	–1,175	–913	–3,424	–812	–636	25
–4,226	–1,089	–1,062	–2,860	–839	–415	–171	–58	–60	–534	–123	–133	–3,104	–657	–677	–2,517	–709	–771	26
–4,818	–1,247	–1,106	–11,442	–2,798	–3,162	–1,955	–512	–444	–4,394	–1,182	–1,002	–24,645	–6,509	–5,712	–12,163	–3,497	–2,991	27
–355	–89	–87	–485	–118	–114	–124	–34	–30	–64	–17	–15	–190	–57	–45	–562	–178	–140	28
–19,348	–5,174	1,727	–21,265	–4,465	–4,559	–2,866	–209	–221	–24,745	–1,734	–3,456	–103,166	–23,596	–17,566	–52,463	–13,716	–10,207	29
–19,230	–5,142	1,759	–21,160	–4,437	–4,529	–2,813	–195	–206	–24,729	–1,729	–3,451	–103,057	–23,566	–17,536	–52,311	–13,671	–10,161	30
–10,938	–3,278	3,360	–3,115	–471	–1,515	–1,536	101	53	–10,407	1,595	–711	–22,752	–7,286	–4,273	–24,892	–7,406	–4,802	31
–7,364	–1,697	–1,425	–15,727	–3,434	–2,519	–766	–177	–137	–12,807	–2,991	–2,435	–76,741	–15,449	–12,287	–16,030	–3,592	–3,307	32
–928	–167	–176	–2,318	–532	–495	–511	–119	–122	–1,515	–333	–305	–3,564	–831	–976	–11,389	–2,673	–2,052	33
–118	–31	–32	–105	–28	–29	–54	–14	–15	–16	–5	–5	–110	–30	–31	–152	–45	–45	34
51	**–15**	**91**	**–722**	**–19**	**–648**	**–476**	**–120**	**–125**	**77**	**62**	**–39**	**883**	**292**	**263**	**–5,033**	**–1,426**	**–1,148**	35
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–2,052	–661	–447	36
–103	–24	–25	–448	–114	–111	–252	–63	–63	–32	–8	–8	–286	–73	–71	–128	–32	–32	37
154	9	116	–274	95	–537	–224	–57	–62	109	70	–31	1,169	365	334	–2,853	–733	–669	38
–35	**–9**	**–9**	**567**	**–6**	**–6**	**–32**	**–8**	**–8**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**905**	**–16**	**–16**	**59**	**–111**	**–110**	39
57,029	**29,142**	**–7,093**	**–15,881**	**–7,592**	**–30,339**	**561**	**5,357**	**–2,219**	**–46,587**	**–13,736**	**–2,993**	**487,608**	**400,032**	**–31,639**	**53,127**	**11,979**	**4,833**	40
–295	–31	–58	–353	–69	–93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–241	–31	–14	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
–295	–31	–58	–353	–69	–93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	–241	–31	–14	45
–1	1	–1	–3	–5	1	–2	–4	1	1	–2	(*)	–33,079	6,918	18,119	–29,230	–4,424	19,054	46
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–87	–48	–10	47
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	125	32	48
–1	1	–1	–3	–5	1	–2	–4	1	1	–2	(*)	–33,079	6,918	18,119	–29,406	–4,501	19,032	49
57,325	29,172	–7,034	–15,525	–7,518	–30,247	563	5,361	–2,220	–46,588	–13,734	–2,993	520,686	393,114	–49,758	82,598	16,434	–14,207	50
–5,909	–1,786	–882	–4,907	1,847	–1,143	–1,894	254	–1,292	–53,376	–7,308	–4,077	–21,791	–5,680	–1,053	–33,353	–12,750	–4,132	51
26,379	7,061	–1,227	15,508	3,966	2,059	8,084	343	1,117	3,094	2,128	969	–6,230	26,130	5,265	12,206	2,410	–337	52
22,418	957	–336	–18,920	–20,363	–4,047	–2,027	–2,887	–750	5,678	–10,936	151	299,373	116,161	22,436	–194	971	808	53
14,437	22,940	–4,589	–7,206	7,032	–27,116	–3,600	7,651	–1,295	–1,984	2,382	–36	249,334	256,503	–76,406	103,939	25,803	–10,546	54
–17,646	**–25,695**	**–9,444**	**–1,178**	**–27,355**	**–1,064**	**423**	**1,511**	**–13**	**47,606**	**27,010**	**7,812**	**–314,501**	**–207,465**	**–24,669**	**67,953**	**–27,802**	**–11,442**	55
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	56
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	57
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	58
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	59
31	4	16	76	56	3	36	13	5	75	47	–17	300	131	142	622	580	228	60
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	61
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	62
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	63
14,031	5,090	–3,486	5,816	–4,328	13,314	5,781	3,472	241	71,857	51,761	–491	54,711	8,721	2,545	37,635	5,646	5,089	64
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	65
–4,777	–3,441	–7,867	–18,361	–3,123	39	–2,467	–335	–456	–6,325	–1,897	–984	49,752	40,498	19,433	16,603	12,124	2,234	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
–529	–57	–937	–4,482	–10,765	–1,049	–739	–940	–104	–21,593	–14,148	5,459	–11,862	–94,436	–25,390	–486	–1,849	205	68
[18] –26,402	[18] –27,291	[18] 2,830	[18] 15,773	[18] –9,195	[18] –13,371	[18] –2,188	[18] –699	[18] 301	[18] 3,592	[18] –8,753	[18] 3,845	[18] –407,402	[18] –162,379	[18] –21,399	[18] 13,579	[18] –44,303	[18] –19,198	69
–19,185	**–12,373**	**n.a.**	**–6,564**	**–4,565**	**n.a.**	**–2,423**	**–1,211**	**n.a.**	**–2,203**	**1,473**	**n.a.**	**–1,022**	**5,581**	**n.a.**	**–3,679**	**3,433**	**n.a.**	70
–13,725	**11,289**	**11,742**	**67,063**	**47,822**	**38,853**	**17,346**	**–2,655**	**4,489**	**–54,144**	**–31,932**	**–17,962**	**–181,765**	**–196,495**	**56,203**	**–96,597**	**20,106**	**8,069**	71
–15,433	–3,731	–1,440	–43,387	–9,505	–5,786	–20,810	–4,746	–3,513	18,296	4,716	4,140	–5,015	–1,799	1,046	–20,963	–4,278	–1,379	72
1,055	591	137	–5,768	–555	–1,513	1,103	441	372	4,938	1,228	975	17,384	3,953	3,573	7,013	1,311	1,902	73
–14,378	–3,140	–1,303	–49,156	–10,060	–7,299	–19,707	–4,304	–3,142	23,234	5,944	5,115	12,369	2,154	4,620	–13,950	–2,967	523	74
7,888	800	6,016	5,870	1,776	503	4,308	1,431	1,018	32,009	11,177	8,065	–4,477	–4,084	–4,762	–1,880	–3,212	–725	75
51	–15	91	–722	–19	–648	–476	–120	–125	77	62	–39	883	292	263	–5,033	–1,426	–1,148	76
–6,439	–2,355	4,804	–44,007	–8,304	–7,444	–15,875	–2,993	–2,249	55,321	17,183	13,141	8,776	–1,638	120	–20,863	–7,606	–1,350	77

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America			Argentina		
		2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**358,639**	**79,627**	**65,946**	**545,197**	**129,427**	**103,749**	**372,781**	**88,900**	**72,362**	**13,962**	**2,842**	**2,558**
2	Exports of goods and services	308,230	68,614	58,329	382,768	93,363	75,670	328,627	80,488	64,647	11,129	2,426	2,045
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	261,872	58,365	47,231	287,806	69,192	54,648	263,880	63,580	50,052	7,515	1,592	1,202
4	Services [3]	46,359	10,249	11,098	94,962	24,171	21,022	64,747	16,908	14,595	3,614	833	843
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	490	143	147	686	169	203	651	161	182	23	6	8
6	Travel	14,781	2,577	3,450	25,305	6,672	4,674	21,671	5,845	4,140	1,121	216	227
7	Passenger fares	3,883	809	983	8,283	2,164	2,003	7,327	1,950	1,849	605	141	144
8	Other transportation	3,711	882	740	7,446	1,707	1,292	5,733	1,320	988	175	34	31
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	5,898	1,432	1,483	7,027	1,923	1,863	5,519	1,531	1,423	388	87	82
10	Other private services [5]	17,502	4,387	4,276	46,007	11,482	10,937	23,675	6,057	5,972	1,291	347	349
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	94	18	19	208	54	50	171	45	41	10	2	2
12	Income receipts	50,409	11,014	7,617	162,429	36,064	28,079	44,154	8,412	7,716	2,833	416	513
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	50,246	10,978	7,582	162,202	36,007	28,023	43,955	8,362	7,667	2,825	414	511
14	Direct investment receipts	25,433	4,988	2,633	71,508	14,302	12,435	30,639	5,164	5,260	2,250	285	411
15	Other private receipts	24,813	5,990	4,949	90,548	21,644	15,571	13,191	3,145	2,393	569	128	98
16	U.S. government receipts	0	0	0	146	60	17	125	53	14	6	1	2
17	Compensation of employees	162	36	35	227	57	56	199	50	49	8	2	2
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–394,032**	**–83,219**	**–62,279**	**–570,624**	**–127,739**	**–100,572**	**–427,187**	**–94,925**	**–75,035**	**–7,926**	**–2,060**	**–1,460**
19	Imports of goods and services	–368,022	–76,157	–57,842	–449,861	–100,527	–80,501	–398,570	–88,160	–69,454	–7,407	–1,934	–1,393
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–342,920	–70,760	–52,994	–379,783	–82,950	–63,702	–360,677	–78,795	–60,598	–5,823	–1,514	–1,006
21	Services [3]	–25,102	–5,397	–4,848	–70,078	–17,576	–16,800	–37,893	–9,365	–8,855	–1,584	–419	–387
22	Direct defense expenditures	–254	–72	–65	–365	–80	–83	–323	–72	–75	–7	–2	–2
23	Travel	–6,921	–1,084	–905	–26,021	–6,010	–6,552	–19,902	–4,818	–4,892	–684	–176	–182
24	Passenger fares	–396	–102	–90	–3,810	–1,085	–826	–2,990	–835	–659	–95	–30	–20
25	Other transportation	–5,025	–1,125	–965	–7,797	–1,785	–1,480	–4,438	–989	–854	–180	–43	–30
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–667	–141	–135	–429	–121	–105	–178	–58	–71	–15	–5	–5
27	Other private services [5]	–11,412	–2,782	–2,596	–31,037	–8,342	–7,603	–9,535	–2,459	–2,180	–588	–159	–144
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–427	–91	–92	–619	–153	–150	–527	–135	–125	–15	–4	–4
29	Income payments	–26,010	–7,063	–4,437	–120,762	–27,212	–20,071	–28,617	–6,764	–5,582	–518	–126	–67
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–25,449	–6,927	–4,299	–113,124	–25,150	–18,383	–21,077	–4,740	–3,908	–508	–123	–64
31	Direct investment payments	–11,578	–3,568	–1,235	–2,936	222	755	–2,104	–303	–203	(D)	12	(D)
32	Other private payments	–13,136	–3,251	–2,997	–90,014	–20,678	–15,051	–7,674	–1,862	–1,389	–422	–106	–75
33	U.S. government payments	–735	–108	–67	–20,174	–4,694	–4,087	–11,299	–2,575	–2,316	(D)	–29	(D)
34	Compensation of employees	–561	–136	–138	–7,638	–2,062	–1,688	–7,540	–2,024	–1,674	–10	–3	–3
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–1,814**	**–428**	**–696**	**–33,880**	**–8,808**	**–7,939**	**–29,210**	**–7,380**	**–7,292**	**–319**	**–64**	**–63**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	0	0	0	–2,424	–666	–738	–2,099	–581	–634	–2	(*)	–1
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–664	–166	–166	–814	–206	–207	–682	–173	–174	–31	–8	–8
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–1,150	–262	–530	–30,642	–7,937	–6,994	–26,429	–6,627	–6,484	–286	–55	–54
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**250**	**30**	**30**	**1,250**	**–87**	**–86**	**–326**	**–85**	**–84**	**2**	**1**	**1**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–19,057**	**4,946**	**5,683**	**–83,839**	**–92,800**	**18,863**	**–8,131**	**4,965**	**5,290**	**698**	**1,820**	**–1,030**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	1	–1	1	397	153	33	342	140	27	20	9	2
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	0	–126	–16	–14	–124	–16	–14	0	0	–1
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	0	0	0	494	167	52	438	151	46	16	8	3
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	1	–1	1	29	2	–5	27	5	–5	4	1	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	–19,058	4,947	5,682	–84,237	–92,953	18,830	–8,472	4,825	5,263	677	1,811	–1,031
51	Direct investment	–13,034	–1,585	–2,087	–64,492	–18,453	–4,082	–24,857	–5,997	–3,060	–2,243	–588	–428
52	Foreign securities	1,653	5,916	–20	–40,901	651	–18,160	21,590	5,721	–1,223	2,237	973	–205
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	3,603	2,233	382	67,823	37,281	15,460	–1,917	782	1,460	–65	40	47
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–11,280	–1,617	7,407	–46,667	–112,432	25,612	–3,288	4,319	8,086	748	1,386	–445
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**46,564**	**1,121**	**–414**	**24,288**	**3,251**	**–83,795**	**26,370**	**–12,019**	**–7,178**	**1,350**	**–1,027**	**1,130**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	1,511	1,507	–1,914	16,919	–9,117	–6,924	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other [10]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	61	23	40	252	30	160	253	30	160	1	–1	2
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	45,053	–386	1,500	7,369	12,368	–76,871	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	23,684	2,793	8,941	27,445	–1,504	2,425	4,588	–1,969	709	493	3	–45
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	18,618	1,850	–2,378	–68,768	–50,143	–19,058	6,028	–994	–482	354	–110	26
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	–57	–27	–4
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	7,881	2,291	–6,024	–34,780	48,470	–65,130	[18] 15,501	[18] –9,086	[18] –7,565	[18] 559	[18] –892	[18] 1,151
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**3,237**	**2,074**	**n.a.**	**16,869**	**280**	**n.a.**	**729**	**942**	**n.a.**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [14]	**6,213**	**–4,151**	**–8,271**	**100,739**	**96,477**	**69,780**	**64,975**	**19,602**	**11,938**	**–7,767**	**–1,512**	**–1,136**
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–81,049	–12,395	–5,763	–91,977	–13,758	–9,054	–96,797	–15,215	–10,546	1,692	78	197
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	21,257	4,852	6,250	24,884	6,595	4,223	26,854	7,543	5,739	2,030	414	455
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–59,792	–7,543	487	–67,093	–7,164	–4,831	–69,943	–7,672	–4,807	3,722	492	652
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	24,399	3,951	3,180	41,667	8,852	8,008	15,537	1,648	2,134	2,315	290	446
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–1,814	–428	–696	–33,880	–8,808	–7,939	–29,210	–7,380	–7,292	–319	–64	–63
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–37,207	–4,020	2,971	–59,306	–7,120	–4,762	–83,616	–13,405	–9,965	5,717	718	1,035

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Transactions, by Area—Continues

of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	
59,762	**14,287**	**11,155**	**189,492**	**45,933**	**37,244**	**20,809**	**6,107**	**4,559**	**88,756**	**19,732**	**16,846**	**172,416**	**40,526**	**31,387**	1
44,496	11,069	8,370	175,240	43,177	34,782	17,590	5,190	3,755	80,172	18,626	15,694	54,142	12,875	11,024	2
32,175	7,928	5,899	151,147	36,945	29,056	12,604	3,727	2,617	60,439	13,388	11,278	23,927	5,613	4,596	3
12,321	3,142	2,471	24,093	6,232	5,726	4,986	1,462	1,138	19,732	5,239	4,416	30,215	7,262	6,428	4
37	9	9	18	4	3	1	(*)	(*)	571	141	161	35	8	21	5
2,990	827	604	7,326	1,991	1,424	1,972	605	352	8,262	2,206	1,533	3,634	827	534	6
1,172	357	255	2,416	554	790	730	221	153	2,404	677	507	956	214	154	7
1,087	251	175	1,617	359	275	297	89	58	2,557	588	449	1,713	387	305	8
1,831	494	243	2,010	573	626	346	105	132	943	272	340	1,509	392	439	9
5,192	1,201	1,182	10,671	2,742	2,598	1,638	442	443	4,882	1,326	1,400	22,332	5,425	4,965	10
11	3	3	35	10	9	2	1	1	113	29	26	36	9	9	11
15,266	3,217	2,785	14,252	2,756	2,462	3,219	917	804	8,584	1,105	1,152	118,275	27,652	20,363	12
15,243	3,212	2,780	14,216	2,747	2,453	3,207	914	801	8,464	1,075	1,122	118,247	27,645	20,356	13
9,789	1,949	1,867	10,202	1,739	1,688	2,661	752	654	5,738	439	640	40,869	9,139	7,175	14
5,372	1,226	910	4,012	1,008	764	540	159	147	2,698	624	474	77,357	18,499	13,178	15
82	37	3	3	(*)	1	6	3	0	28	12	8	21	7	3	16
23	6	5	36	9	9	11	3	3	120	30	30	28	7	7	17
–42,216	**–9,821**	**–7,006**	**–250,316**	**–57,631**	**–46,678**	**–53,915**	**–9,508**	**–5,937**	**–72,815**	**–15,905**	**–13,953**	**–143,437**	**–32,814**	**–25,537**	18
–35,474	–8,387	–5,764	–235,766	–54,000	–43,497	–52,281	–9,154	–5,903	–67,642	–14,685	–12,897	–51,292	–12,366	–11,048	19
–30,449	–7,150	–4,733	–219,808	–50,259	–39,479	–51,424	–8,919	–5,690	–53,173	–10,952	–9,690	–19,106	–4,155	–3,103	20
–5,025	–1,237	–1,030	–15,958	–3,741	–4,018	–857	–235	–212	–14,469	–3,733	–3,207	–32,185	–8,211	–7,944	21
–20	–5	–5	–11	–2	–3	0	0	0	–285	–63	–65	–42	–8	–8	22
–953	–227	–194	–10,211	–2,371	–2,726	–327	–84	–91	–7,727	–1,960	–1,699	–6,119	–1,192	–1,660	23
–326	–98	–76	–889	–189	–196	–74	–25	–16	–1,606	–493	–351	–820	–250	–167	24
–648	–144	–114	–1,349	–277	–266	–225	–60	–44	–2,036	–466	–400	–3,360	–796	–626	25
–14	–4	–3	–105	–26	–32	–4	–2	–2	–40	–21	–29	–252	–64	–34	26
–3,045	–754	–633	–3,204	–827	–748	–220	–63	–58	–2,478	–655	–596	–21,502	–5,883	–5,424	27
–19	–6	–6	–188	–49	–46	–8	–2	–2	–297	–74	–67	–92	–18	–26	28
–6,742	–1,434	–1,242	–14,550	–3,631	–3,181	–1,634	–353	–35	–5,173	–1,221	–1,056	–92,145	–20,448	–14,489	29
–6,721	–1,426	–1,235	–7,122	–1,644	–1,545	–1,622	–349	–30	–5,104	–1,198	–1,034	–92,047	–20,410	–14,475	30
–196	(D)	(D)	–911	–134	–253	(D)	(D)	110	–402	–57	–82	–832	525	958	31
–575	–109	–75	–3,235	–838	–688	–755	–184	–89	–2,687	–625	–462	–82,340	–18,816	–13,662	32
–5,950	(D)	(D)	–2,976	–672	–604	(D)	(D)	–51	–2,015	–516	–490	–8,875	–2,119	–1,771	33
–21	–7	–7	–7,428	–1,987	–1,636	–12	–4	–4	–69	–22	–23	–98	–38	–14	34
–1,109	**–274**	**–261**	**–13,781**	**–3,461**	**–3,418**	**–77**	**–30**	**62**	**–13,924**	**–3,551**	**–3,613**	**–4,669**	**–1,428**	**–647**	35
–17	–5	–6	–92	–19	–12	–8	–3	–4	–1,981	–553	–611	–325	–85	–104	36
–24	–6	–7	–298	–75	–76	–4	–1	–1	–325	–83	–82	–132	–33	–33	37
–1,069	–263	–248	–13,391	–3,367	–3,330	–65	–26	67	–11,618	–2,915	–2,920	–4,212	–1,310	–510	38
–9	**–2**	**–2**	**–226**	**–63**	**–62**	**14**	**3**	**3**	**–107**	**–24**	**–24**	**1,576**	**–2**	**–2**	39
–1,469	**1,964**	**4,772**	**2,528**	**547**	**–838**	**–6,838**	**–191**	**–447**	**–3,050**	**826**	**2,833**	**–75,709**	**–97,765**	**13,573**	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
192	95	9	50	11	14	18	8	1	61	17	1	56	13	6	46
–13	0	0	0	0	–1	0	0	0	–111	–16	–12	–2	0	0	47
198	87	12	45	10	11	16	8	0	163	38	20	56	16	6	48
7	8	–3	5	1	4	2	0	1	9	–5	–7	2	–3	0	49
–1,661	1,869	4,763	2,478	536	–852	–6,856	–199	–448	–3,111	809	2,832	–75,765	–97,778	13,567	50
–4,136	–100	–513	–7,170	–1,191	–1,153	–2,179	–750	–536	–9,130	–3,367	–429	–39,635	–12,456	–1,022	51
4,804	2,782	–269	11,912	1,081	–313	–5,627	198	40	8,264	687	–476	–62,491	–5,070	–16,937	52
–897	66	835	–458	389	469	–17	–56	–79	–480	343	188	69,740	36,499	14,000	53
–1,432	–879	4,710	–1,806	257	145	967	409	127	–1,765	3,146	3,549	–43,379	–116,751	17,526	54
–13,873	**–21,745**	**1,982**	**17,185**	**6,449**	**–7,930**	**3,286**	**–1,582**	**–2,628**	**18,422**	**5,886**	**267**	**–2,082**	**15,270**	**–76,616**	55
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	56
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	57
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	58
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	59
49	18	17	–3	–2	0	0	0	0	206	15	141	–1	0	0	60
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	61
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	62
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	63
1,459	–641	5	1,672	–1,073	703	550	–401	–22	414	143	67	22,857	465	1,717	64
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	65
2,171	705	95	339	–1,523	–239	51	–177	226	3,113	111	–590	–74,796	–49,149	–18,576	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
–308	–480	31	–1,243	–1,042	–115	–156	–921	163	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	68
[18] –17,244	[18] –21,347	[18] 1,834	[18] 16,420	[18] 10,089	[18] –8,279	[18] 2,841	[18] –83	[18] –2,995	[18] 14,689	[18] 5,617	[18] 649	[18] 49,858	[18] 63,954	[18] –59,757	69
([19])	**([19])**	**n.a.**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**n.a.**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**n.a.**	**729**	**942**	**n.a.**	**16,140**	**–662**	**n.a.**	70
–1,085	**15,591**	**–10,641**	**55,117**	**8,227**	**21,682**	**36,722**	**5,200**	**4,388**	**–18,012**	**–7,905**	**–2,356**	**35,764**	**76,875**	**57,843**	71
1,726	777	1,166	–68,661	–13,314	–10,423	–38,820	–5,192	–3,074	7,266	2,435	1,588	4,820	1,457	1,492	72
7,296	1,905	1,441	8,136	2,492	1,708	4,129	1,227	926	5,264	1,506	1,209	–1,970	–949	–1,517	73
9,022	2,682	2,607	–60,526	–10,823	–8,715	–34,691	–3,965	–2,147	12,530	3,941	2,797	2,850	508	–24	74
8,524	1,784	1,543	–298	–875	–719	1,585	564	769	3,411	–115	96	26,130	7,204	5,874	75
–1,109	–274	–261	–13,781	–3,461	–3,418	–77	–30	62	–13,924	–3,551	–3,613	–4,669	–1,428	–647	76
16,436	4,192	3,888	–74,604	–15,159	–12,852	–33,183	–3,431	–1,316	2,017	275	–720	24,310	6,284	5,203	77

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Asia and Pacific			Australia			China			Hong Kong		
		2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**577,000**	**128,212**	**115,028**	**51,962**	**11,908**	**10,658**	**93,832**	**21,372**	**19,670**	**36,798**	**7,907**	**7,791**
2	Exports of goods and services	464,416	104,216	94,683	34,234	8,046	7,292	85,453	19,977	18,233	27,600	6,036	6,008
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	325,948	71,853	61,084	21,642	5,118	4,626	69,552	16,311	14,370	21,463	4,640	4,620
4	Services [3]	138,468	32,363	33,599	12,592	2,928	2,665	15,901	3,665	3,864	6,136	1,396	1,388
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	8,247	2,047	1,997	743	90	93	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
6	Travel	27,051	5,369	5,625	3,040	689	543	2,717	574	542	531	96	117
7	Passenger fares	7,208	1,656	1,545	693	127	149	897	194	189	157	25	45
8	Other transportation	20,218	4,403	3,337	479	120	88	3,173	668	485	1,796	372	276
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	22,360	5,781	5,577	2,351	511	458	2,327	669	648	596	146	201
10	Other private services [5]	52,918	12,983	15,399	5,263	1,383	1,331	6,756	1,554	1,993	3,043	755	747
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	466	123	119	23	8	4	31	7	7	13	3	2
12	Income receipts	112,583	23,997	20,345	17,728	3,863	3,366	8,380	1,396	1,437	9,198	1,870	1,783
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	112,165	23,891	20,244	17,699	3,855	3,359	8,339	1,386	1,427	9,124	1,852	1,765
14	Direct investment receipts	65,163	12,148	9,504	7,704	1,473	1,091	6,149	892	982	5,938	1,143	1,161
15	Other private receipts	46,328	11,368	9,865	9,956	2,343	2,137	2,144	487	432	3,182	709	603
16	U.S. government receipts	674	375	875	39	39	131	46	7	13	4	0	1
17	Compensation of employees	418	105	101	29	7	7	40	10	10	75	19	18
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–982,814**	**–237,068**	**–186,852**	**–27,175**	**–5,599**	**–4,511**	**–399,416**	**–103,393**	**–79,704**	**–20,927**	**–4,767**	**–3,726**
19	Imports of goods and services	–828,584	–202,037	–156,850	–16,918	–3,897	–3,435	–347,825	–89,852	–66,856	–14,371	–3,225	–2,541
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–729,142	–178,052	–135,258	–10,564	–2,439	–1,991	–337,963	–87,425	–64,845	–6,518	–1,500	–897
21	Services [3]	–99,442	–23,985	–21,592	–6,354	–1,459	–1,444	–9,862	–2,426	–2,011	–7,853	–1,725	–1,644
22	Direct defense expenditures	–7,382	–1,819	–1,730	–201	–66	–55	–15	–3	–5	–18	–12	–5
23	Travel	–17,431	–4,306	–4,245	–1,361	–315	–401	–2,299	–550	–503	–1,279	–294	–340
24	Passenger fares	–11,132	–2,780	–2,690	–1,014	–233	–243	–698	–185	–156	–1,892	–395	–458
25	Other transportation	–24,556	–5,682	–4,380	–351	–85	–67	–3,747	–858	–635	–1,877	–444	–334
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–7,319	–1,541	–1,264	–477	–125	–123	–231	–78	–66	–86	–23	–21
27	Other private services [5]	–30,892	–7,665	–7,100	–2,874	–610	–534	–2,835	–741	–636	–2,660	–547	–476
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–730	–192	–182	–76	–25	–20	–38	–11	–11	–42	–11	–10
29	Income payments	–154,231	–35,031	–30,002	–10,257	–1,701	–1,076	–51,590	–13,541	–12,848	–6,556	–1,542	–1,185
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–152,887	–34,604	–29,569	–10,237	–1,696	–1,070	–51,120	–13,405	–12,709	–6,536	–1,535	–1,178
31	Direct investment payments	–14,759	–587	1,873	–5,621	–585	–85	–152	–35	–40	–285	–61	–16
32	Other private payments	–35,127	–8,779	–7,631	–3,765	–938	–845	–5,020	–1,280	–1,072	–2,738	–671	–560
33	U.S. government payments	–103,001	–25,238	–23,811	–851	–173	–140	–45,948	–12,090	–11,597	–3,513	–803	–602
34	Compensation of employees	–1,344	–426	–433	–20	–6	–6	–471	–136	–139	–21	–7	–7
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–24,719**	**–6,000**	**–6,195**	**–399**	**–120**	**–142**	**–2,891**	**–707**	**–811**	**–113**	**–23**	**–39**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–8,710	–2,171	–1,903	–1	0	0	–12	–4	–4	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–946	–244	–233	–86	–21	–22	–8	–2	–2	–12	–3	–3
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–15,064	–3,586	–4,059	–312	–99	–120	–2,871	–701	–805	–101	–20	–36
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**–1,115**	**–287**	**–289**	**–31**	**–8**	**–8**	**–186**	**–48**	**–49**	**–22**	**–6**	**–6**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–72,068**	**–78,181**	**18,495**	**–32,231**	**–4,727**	**–3,917**	**12,318**	**1,617**	**2,917**	**18,443**	**5,283**	**8,256**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–142	–32	–22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	–142	–32	–22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	–155,416	–116,218	69,370	–22,836	–12,830	13,249	123	23	31	23	(*)	9
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–327	–230	–46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	795	292	132	0	0	0	118	22	35	23	0	9
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	–155,884	–116,280	69,284	–22,836	–12,830	13,249	5	1	–4	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	83,489	38,069	–50,852	–9,396	8,103	–17,166	12,195	1,594	2,886	18,420	5,283	8,247
51	Direct investment	–46,693	–6,316	–3,017	–8,613	557	–571	–15,726	–8,285	2,273	–1,395	1,245	–1,056
52	Foreign securities	49,789	16,192	–1,327	–11,864	1,175	–8,231	11,808	1,738	1,454	13,796	1,513	3,045
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	11,209	–748	–5,269	1,722	–1,583	–1,236	–28	209	–1,097	8,139	493	8
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	69,184	28,941	–41,239	9,359	7,954	–7,128	16,141	7,932	256	–2,120	2,032	6,250
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**624,428**	**183,735**	**60,801**	**27,587**	**8,746**	**–14,047**	**443,239**	**101,469**	**72,956**	**19,579**	**–2,195**	**–9,408**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	430,268	84,180	103,791	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other [10]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	4,712	1,631	1,512	170	244	232	0	0	0	–3	0	0
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	194,160	99,555	–42,990	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	56,395	16,052	–4,140	15,628	1,144	1,292	368	–63	–103	264	–108	–160
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	–18,016	2,818	–28,439	115	–1,472	–2,330	–21,205	–1,433	–2,258	4,306	1,943	–22,258
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	257	33	–308	3,960	–633	–170	–1,693	–1,604	–13
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	80,969	42,396	–50,964	(18) 11,417	(18) 8,797	(18) –12,933	(18) 460,116	(18) 103,598	(18) 75,487	(18) 16,705	(18) –2,426	(18) 13,023
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**–12,663**	**–8,210**	**n.a.**	**1,432**	**–1,713**	**n.a.**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**n.a.**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [14]	**–108,048**	**17,798**	**–988**	**–21,145**	**–8,488**	**11,967**	**–146,897**	**–20,311**	**–14,979**	**–53,758**	**–6,199**	**–2,868**
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–403,194	–106,199	–74,174	11,078	2,679	2,635	–268,411	–71,114	–50,475	14,945	3,140	3,723
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	39,026	8,378	12,007	6,238	1,470	1,221	6,039	1,239	1,853	–1,716	–329	–257
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–364,167	–97,821	–62,167	17,316	4,148	3,856	–262,372	–69,875	–48,623	13,229	2,811	3,466
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	–41,647	–11,034	–9,657	7,471	2,161	2,290	–43,211	–12,146	–11,411	2,642	328	598
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–24,719	–6,000	–6,195	–399	–120	–142	–2,891	–707	–811	–113	–23	–39
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–430,534	–114,856	–78,019	24,388	6,190	6,005	–308,474	–82,727	–60,845	15,758	3,117	4,026

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Transactions, by Area—Continues

of dollars]

India			Japan			Korea, Republic of			Singapore			Taiwan			Other Asia and Pacific			Line
2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	2008	2008 IV	2009 I p	
31,367	**6,671**	**6,680**	**135,228**	**31,733**	**29,013**	**56,026**	**11,555**	**10,628**	**57,926**	**13,374**	**9,251**	**35,998**	**6,587**	**5,515**	**77,863**	**17,105**	**15,822**	1
28,255	5,956	5,962	106,369	24,731	22,676	49,278	10,483	9,359	36,836	8,274	6,809	32,683	6,198	5,142	63,709	14,514	13,203	2
17,623	3,848	3,295	64,457	14,690	12,508	33,913	7,005	5,570	27,633	5,974	5,132	24,636	4,416	3,242	45,029	9,851	7,721	3
10,632	2,108	2,667	41,911	10,041	10,168	15,364	3,478	3,789	9,204	2,300	1,677	8,047	1,782	1,901	18,680	4,663	5,481	4
38	10	10	510	139	141	1,064	204	217	160	34	34	766	221	219	4,966	1,350	1,283	5
3,028	473	517	10,772	2,202	2,529	2,615	456	623	552	140	101	1,135	197	209	2,661	542	444	6
1,261	208	224	3,782	1,015	860	123	27	27	5	(*)	(*)	39	1	8	251	59	43	7
646	121	112	4,527	1,002	788	3,523	822	557	1,050	237	191	2,961	612	496	2,062	449	345	8
934	252	116	7,473	1,867	2,164	3,215	826	801	3,188	888	433	974	272	324	1,303	352	431	9
4,663	1,028	1,671	14,691	3,775	3,640	4,784	1,132	1,553	4,216	992	909	2,145	471	636	7,357	1,894	2,918	10
61	16	17	157	42	45	40	12	10	33	9	8	28	9	7	80	18	18	11
3,113	714	718	28,859	7,002	6,337	6,748	1,072	1,270	21,090	5,100	2,442	3,314	389	373	14,154	2,590	2,619	12
3,094	710	714	28,773	6,980	6,316	6,724	1,066	1,264	21,057	5,092	2,434	3,294	384	368	14,062	2,567	2,597	13
1,571	345	426	9,298	1,770	1,392	3,473	329	513	19,033	4,654	2,108	1,499	–59	–16	10,499	1,602	1,847	14
1,508	362	284	19,137	4,982	4,344	3,243	732	626	2,024	438	326	1,795	443	384	3,339	872	729	15
15	3	4	338	228	580	8	5	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	93	21	16
19	5	4	85	22	21	24	6	6	33	8	8	20	5	5	92	23	22	17
–40,122	**–10,067**	**–8,480**	**–224,772**	**–49,843**	**–36,853**	**–63,903**	**–14,864**	**–12,096**	**–27,188**	**–5,995**	**–5,776**	**–51,086**	**–11,940**	**–9,971**	**–128,227**	**–30,600**	**–25,735**	18
–37,903	–9,490	–8,005	–166,047	–37,652	–27,073	–57,670	–13,558	–11,575	–20,858	–4,606	–4,345	–44,344	–10,392	–8,348	–122,648	–29,365	–24,672	19
–25,739	–6,211	–5,192	–139,587	–31,449	–21,856	–48,062	–11,226	–9,662	–15,891	–3,504	–3,355	–36,496	–8,610	–6,694	–108,321	–25,688	–20,765	20
–12,164	–3,279	–2,813	–26,460	–6,203	–5,218	–9,608	–2,332	–1,913	–4,966	–1,102	–990	–7,848	–1,783	–1,654	–14,327	–3,677	–3,906	21
–10	–1	–3	–1,837	–456	–455	–2,389	–591	–495	–777	–143	–137	–185	–33	–35	–1,950	–514	–540	22
–2,431	–778	–690	–3,745	–817	–773	–1,198	–274	–246	–448	–100	–105	–1,027	–199	–252	–3,643	–979	–935	23
–323	–96	–52	–1,460	–404	–338	–1,696	–462	–363	–309	–64	–90	–1,750	–425	–450	–1,990	–516	–540	24
–385	–89	–73	–7,154	–1,663	–1,254	–3,301	–768	–598	–1,276	–289	–237	–4,064	–927	–744	–2,402	–559	–438	25
–107	–24	–19	–6,149	–1,234	–989	–45	–4	–3	–83	–13	–11	–40	–9	–6	–102	–31	–26	26
–8,877	–2,284	–1,968	–5,975	–1,597	–1,374	–955	–225	–200	–2,052	–487	–403	–770	–186	–163	–3,895	–988	–1,347	27
–31	–7	–8	–140	–32	–35	–24	–7	–8	–22	–6	–6	–13	–4	–4	–346	–90	–81	28
–2,220	–576	–475	–58,725	–12,191	–9,779	–6,233	–1,306	–521	–6,330	–1,389	–1,431	–6,741	–1,548	–1,623	–5,578	–1,235	–1,063	29
–1,945	–484	–383	–58,597	–12,150	–9,738	–6,039	–1,239	–455	–6,320	–1,386	–1,428	–6,676	–1,526	–1,601	–5,417	–1,183	–1,009	30
–901	–224	–167	–7,327	182	1,786	–113	–26	551	–378	13	–176	76	156	20	–58	–7	–2	31
–374	–86	–37	–14,696	–3,863	–3,477	–1,544	–282	–214	–4,405	–1,059	–932	–1,310	–321	–272	–1,275	–279	–222	32
–670	–174	–179	–36,574	–8,469	–8,047	–4,382	–931	–792	–1,537	–340	–320	–5,442	–1,361	–1,349	–4,084	–897	–785	33
–275	–92	–92	–128	–41	–42	–194	–67	–67	–10	–3	–3	–66	–22	–22	–161	–52	–54	34
–2,754	**–597**	**–826**	**–987**	**–224**	**–21**	**–728**	**–134**	**–336**	**–62**	**–12**	**–22**	**–464**	**–96**	**–166**	**–16,321**	**–4,086**	**–3,833**	35
–106	–19	–29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–1	(*)	0	–8,590	–2,147	–1,870	36
–23	–6	–6	–276	–71	–69	–62	–17	–15	–4	–1	–1	–8	–2	–2	–467	–121	–113	37
–2,625	–572	–791	–711	–153	48	–666	–117	–321	–58	–11	–21	–455	–94	–164	–7,264	–1,818	–1,850	38
–209	**–54**	**–54**	**–2**	**–1**	**–1**	**–38**	**–10**	**–11**	**(*)**	**(*)**	**(*)**	**–35**	**–9**	**–9**	**–592**	**–151**	**–152**	39
1,284	**709**	**–458**	**–75,689**	**–78,164**	**27,605**	**8,165**	**–6,977**	**–10,778**	**1,037**	**1,304**	**–1,292**	**–449**	**218**	**14**	**–4,946**	**2,556**	**–3,853**	40
0	0	0	–142	–32	–22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
.....	.....	.....	–142	–32	–22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
72	17	11	–122,716	–93,092	61,695	–10,532	–10,547	–5,640	5	–1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	445	212	14	46
0	0	0	0	0	0	–220	–220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–107	–10	–46	47
77	23	19	0	0	0	37	22	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	540	225	58	48
–5	–6	–8	–122,716	–93,092	61,695	–10,349	–10,349	–5,651	5	–1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	12	–3	2	49
1,212	692	–469	47,169	14,960	–34,068	18,697	3,570	–5,138	1,032	1,305	–1,292	–449	218	13	–5,391	2,344	–3,867	50
–2,610	–739	213	3,234	1,990	–771	–2,656	122	–165	–10,731	–1,880	–1,907	–2,951	–1,565	152	–5,245	2,239	–1,187	51
4,571	792	–565	18,479	5,583	6,620	6,094	406	–6,191	12,901	4,471	1,734	1,844	579	–39	–7,840	–65	846	52
79	177	53	–1,609	–1,705	346	556	466	–1,126	1,447	897	–2,158	231	99	–22	672	199	–37	53
–828	462	–170	27,065	9,092	–40,263	14,703	2,576	2,344	–2,585	–2,183	1,039	427	1,105	–78	7,022	–29	–3,489	54
15,139	**11,196**	**10,417**	**119,888**	**44,781**	**–2,657**	**–42,502**	**–21,249**	**–292**	**1,864**	**18,239**	**–884**	**24,560**	**12,846**	**7,711**	**15,073**	**9,903**	**–2,995**	55
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	56
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	57
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	58
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	59
289	31	107	242	78	6	–286	–41	–106	62	23	28	209	85	33	4,029	1,211	1,212	60
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	61
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	62
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	63
1,764	120	232	35,690	12,828	–5,568	1,062	1,134	–298	1,437	746	581	97	270	65	84	–18	–181	64
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	65
1,346	–25	–60	5,051	4,636	–4,412	–305	–1,675	80	–7,514	1,824	1,304	1,017	–217	1,500	–827	–763	–5	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
–252	–130	3	–12	–1,388	410	467	–143	–589	([18])	([18])	([18])	–360	–88	–42	([18])	([18])	([18])	68
[18] 11,992	[18] 11,200	[18] 10,135	[18] 78,917	[18] 28,627	[18] 6,907	[18] –43,440	[18] –20,524	[18] 621	[18] 7,879	[18] 15,646	[18] –2,797	[18] 23,597	[18] 12,796	[18] 6,155	[18] 11,787	[18] 9,473	[18] –4,021	69
([19])	**([19])**	**n.a.**	**–9,843**	**–5,327**	**n.a.**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**n.a.**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**n.a.**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**n.a.**	**–4,252**	**–1,170**	**n.a.**	70
–4,705	**–7,857**	**–7,279**	**56,178**	**57,046**	**–17,087**	**42,979**	**31,679**	**12,884**	**–33,578**	**–26,910**	**–1,277**	**–8,523**	**–7,605**	**–3,094**	**61,401**	**6,444**	**20,745**	71
–8,116	–2,363	–1,896	–75,130	–16,759	–9,347	–14,149	–4,222	–4,092	11,741	2,470	1,777	–11,860	–4,193	–3,453	–63,292	–15,837	–13,044	72
–1,532	–1,171	–146	15,452	3,838	4,950	5,756	1,146	1,876	4,237	1,199	687	199	–1	247	4,353	987	1,575	73
–9,648	–3,534	–2,043	–59,678	–12,921	–4,397	–8,392	–3,075	–2,216	15,979	3,669	2,464	–11,661	–4,194	–3,206	–58,939	–14,850	–11,469	74
893	138	243	–29,866	–5,190	–3,442	515	–233	748	14,760	3,711	1,011	–3,427	–1,159	–1,251	8,576	1,355	1,556	75
–2,754	–597	–826	–987	–224	–21	–728	–134	–336	–62	–12	–22	–464	–96	–166	–16,321	–4,086	–3,833	76
–11,509	–3,994	–2,626	–90,532	–18,334	–7,861	–8,605	–3,443	–1,803	30,677	7,367	3,453	–15,552	–5,449	–4,622	–66,685	–17,582	–13,746	77

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Middle East			Africa		
		2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]
	Current account						
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**88,642**	**22,864**	**17,718**	**49,033**	**11,503**	**9,810**
2	Exports of goods and services	76,877	20,618	16,342	39,556	9,933	8,526
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	52,343	14,715	10,822	27,873	7,033	5,768
4	Services [3]	24,533	5,903	5,520	11,683	2,900	2,758
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	8,166	1,795	1,815	1,005	230	226
6	Travel	2,917	615	468	1,739	385	262
7	Passenger fares	497	134	74	451	108	69
8	Other transportation	2,586	583	473	1,188	284	200
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	1,059	295	260	980	252	220
10	Other private services [5]	9,231	2,459	2,412	6,245	1,624	1,766
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	76	22	19	76	17	16
12	Income receipts	11,765	2,246	1,376	9,477	1,569	1,284
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	11,661	2,220	1,351	9,399	1,550	1,265
14	Direct investment receipts	9,041	1,601	805	6,895	1,058	792
15	Other private receipts	2,569	610	532	2,128	462	400
16	U.S. government receipts	51	9	14	376	30	73
17	Compensation of employees	104	26	25	78	20	19
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–146,819**	**–30,350**	**–20,572**	**–122,521**	**–22,573**	**–13,534**
19	Imports of goods and services	–132,886	–26,718	–17,130	–120,277	–22,031	–13,120
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–111,108	–21,175	–12,316	–113,490	–20,197	–11,822
21	Services [3]	–21,778	–5,543	–4,815	–6,787	–1,833	–1,299
22	Direct defense expenditures	–13,563	–3,207	–3,100	–439	–104	–101
23	Travel	–2,032	–554	–430	–2,569	–751	–398
24	Passenger fares	–1,479	–561	–275	–480	–153	–91
25	Other transportation	–1,582	–378	–273	–568	–142	–109
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–266	–99	–89	–24	–3	–4
27	Other private services [5]	–2,612	–692	–598	–2,442	–611	–533
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–244	–52	–50	–265	–69	–63
29	Income payments	–13,933	–3,632	–3,442	–2,244	–542	–414
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–13,862	–3,607	–3,417	–2,150	–510	–381
31	Direct investment payments	714	–14	–182	–72	–48	7
32	Other private payments	–6,985	–1,766	–1,498	–959	–186	–130
33	U.S. government payments	–7,591	–1,827	–1,737	–1,119	–276	–258
34	Compensation of employees	–72	–24	–25	–94	–32	–32
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–13,225**	**–3,692**	**–2,505**	**–9,702**	**–1,265**	**–2,376**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–10,945	–3,103	–1,876	–6,356	–1,435	–1,183
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–153	–37	–39	–32	–8	–8
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–2,127	–552	–590	–3,313	178	–1,185
	Capital account						
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**–366**	**–92**	**–92**	**–174**	**–19**	**–13**
	Financial account						
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**15,848**	**673**	**–2,388**	**4,221**	**111**	**2,092**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	145	34	29	–39	–41	125
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–21	–1	0	–508	–60	–90
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	178	35	27	526	44	215
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	–12	(*)	2	–57	–25	0
50	U.S. private assets	15,703	639	–2,417	4,260	152	1,967
51	Direct investment	–4,058	45	–3,272	–3,348	–2,932	–776
52	Foreign securities	4,890	–587	–410	1,912	715	1,342
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–849	–591	392	–62	359	217
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	15,720	1,772	873	5,758	2,010	1,184
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**75,435**	**14,447**	**5,863**	**4,601**	**4,365**	**–1,088**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	54,506	8,650	–3,412	9,785	1,975	1,509
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
59	Other [10]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	1,448	67	519	241	51	184
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	20,929	5,797	9,275	–5,184	2,390	–2,597
64	Direct investment	1,355	–229	(17)	780	304	(17)
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	6,726	–140	670	–7,878	–823	–2,012
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–451	2,563	2,189	–5,234	965	–1,074
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**n.a.**	**–148**	**–175**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [14]	**–19,515**	**–3,851**	**1,976**	**74,691**	**8,053**	**5,109**
	Memoranda:						
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–58,764	–6,460	–1,494	–85,617	–13,164	–6,054
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	2,755	360	706	4,896	1,067	1,460
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–56,010	–6,100	–788	–80,721	–12,097	–4,594
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	–2,168	–1,385	–2,066	7,233	1,027	870
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–13,225	–3,692	–2,505	–9,702	–1,265	–2,376
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–71,402	–11,177	–5,359	–83,190	–12,335	–6,100

See the footnotes on pages 104–105.

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends
of dollars]

South Africa			Other Africa			International organizations and unallocated [20]			Line
2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	2008	2008 IV	2009 I [p]	
10,143	**2,667**	**2,099**	**38,890**	**8,836**	**7,711**	**58,624**	**14,574**	**13,660**	1
8,507	2,243	1,676	31,049	7,690	6,850	4,955	1,230	1,098	2
6,481	1,703	1,217	21,392	5,331	4,551	0	0	0	3
2,025	540	460	9,657	2,360	2,299	4,955	1,230	1,098	4
2	(*)	(*)	1,003	229	226	142	46	39	5
379	99	64	1,360	286	198	0	0	0	6
28	9	4	423	99	65	0	0	0	7
129	30	26	1,059	254	174	2,086	473	399	8
588	145	114	392	107	106	1	(*)	(*)	9
895	256	250	5,350	1,368	1,516	2,725	711	659	10
5	1	1	71	16	15	1	(*)	0	11
1,637	424	423	7,840	1,145	861	53,669	13,344	12,562	12
1,629	422	421	7,770	1,128	843	52,075	12,950	12,162	13
434	79	119	6,461	979	672	20,216	5,019	4,943	14
1,185	338	301	943	124	99	31,750	7,905	7,204	15
10	5	1	366	25	72	109	26	15	16
8	2	2	71	18	17	1,594	394	400	17
–11,953	**–2,470**	**–1,604**	**–110,569**	**–20,103**	**–11,930**	**–17,712**	**–4,210**	**–3,767**	18
–11,504	–2,335	–1,539	–108,773	–19,695	–11,581	–4,923	–953	–731	19
–9,946	–1,931	–1,250	–103,544	–18,266	–10,571	0	0	0	20
–1,558	–405	–289	–5,229	–1,429	–1,010	–4,923	–953	–731	21
–5	–1	–1	–434	–103	–100	0	0	0	22
–509	–162	–68	–2,060	–589	–330	0	0	0	23
–183	–36	–46	–297	–117	–45	0	0	0	24
–111	–25	–22	–457	–116	–87	–3,949	–934	–718	25
–17	–2	–3	–7	–1	–1	–922	–5	–8	26
–675	–163	–135	–1,767	–447	–398	–22	–5	3	27
–58	–14	–14	–208	–55	–48	–29	–9	–7	28
–449	–135	–65	–1,795	–407	–349	–12,789	–3,257	–3,036	29
–439	–132	–62	–1,712	–378	–320	–12,789	–3,257	–3,036	30
–32	(D)	11	–41	(D)	–5	–3,625	–870	–894	31
–146	–36	–27	–813	–150	–103	–8,563	–2,243	–2,010	32
–261	(D)	–46	–858	(D)	–212	–601	–144	–132	33
–10	–3	–3	–84	–29	–29	0	0	0	34
–917	**–233**	**–182**	**–8,785**	**–1,032**	**–2,194**	**–32,853**	**–8,969**	**–7,130**	35
–243	–55	–54	–6,113	–1,380	–1,129	–5,320	–1,137	–1,171	36
–8	–2	–2	–24	–6	–6	–3,926	–2,027	–703	37
–666	–176	–125	–2,648	354	–1,059	–23,607	–5,805	–5,256	38
–4	**–1**	**–1**	**–170**	**–18**	**–12**	**2**	**1**	**1**	39
–2,458	**437**	**–408**	**6,679**	**–326**	**2,501**	**–19,084**	**–5,064**	**–11,079**	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	–3,579	–2,911	–769	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	–106	–25	–15	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	–3,473	–2,886	–754	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
–9	–2	–83	–30	–39	208	–1,048	–29	–52	46
0	0	–85	–508	–60	–5	–1,050	–29	–72	47
0	0	1	526	44	214	2	0	0	48
–9	–2	1	–48	–23	–1	0	0	20	49
–2,449	439	–325	6,709	–287	2,293	–14,457	–2,124	–10,258	50
–258	–152	–19	–3,090	–2,780	–756	–20,216	–5,019	–4,943	51
–2,147	268	–414	4,059	447	1,756	504	1,441	–4,311	52
–116	–35	23	54	394	194	125	7	–25	53
72	358	85	5,686	1,652	1,099	5,130	1,447	–979	54
–526	**–1,067**	**–367**	**5,127**	**5,432**	**–721**	**32,527**	**31,852**	**8,726**	55
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	352	6	–1	56
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	57
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	58
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	59
0	0	0	241	51	184	352	6	–1	60
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	61
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	62
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	32,175	31,846	8,727	63
401	–94	25	379	398	([18])	3,625	870	894	64
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	65
305	14	–61	–8,183	–837	–1,951	–160	285	–957	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	29,187	29,862	11,816	67
2	–22	20	([18])	([18])	([18])	5	7	–5	68
[18] –1,234	[18] –965	[18] –351	[18] 12,690	[18] 5,820	[18] 1,046	[18] –482	[18] 822	[18] –3,021	69
([19])	**([19])**	**n.a.**	**–148**	**–175**	**n.a.**	**–121**	**–31**	**n.a.**	70
5,715	**668**	**463**	**68,976**	**7,386**	**4,646**	**–21,383**	**–28,153**	**–411**	71
–3,465	–228	–34	–82,152	–12,936	–6,020	0	0	0	72
468	136	171	4,428	931	1,289	32	277	368	73
–2,997	–93	137	–77,724	–12,005	–4,731	32	277	368	74
1,188	289	358	6,045	738	512	40,880	10,087	9,526	75
–917	–233	–182	–8,785	–1,032	–2,194	–32,853	–8,969	–7,130	76
–2,726	–37	314	–80,464	–12,298	–6,414	8,059	1,395	2,763	77

Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

General notes for all tables: [P] Preliminary. [r] Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (*) Transactions are less than $500,000(±). [D] Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. ..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, "not available," or "not applicable." Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, –: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to "net lending or net borrowing" in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the Survey of Current Business. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the Survey:

14. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See "Special U.S. Government Transactions," June 1974 Survey, p. 27.

15. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

16. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2008 issues of the Survey.

Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation, for all years; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values (see Technical Notes in the June 1982 Survey of Current Business), except for 1974–81, when they represent transactions values, f.a.s. foreign port of exportation. From 1983 forward, both unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data have been prepared by BEA from "actual" and "revised statistical" month data supplied by the Census Bureau (see Technical Notes in the December 1985 Survey). Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by Census and BEA. The seasonally adjusted data are the sum of seasonally adjusted five-digit end-use categories (see Technical Notes in the June 1980 Survey, in the June 1988 Survey, and in the June 1991 Survey).

2. Exports of military equipment under U.S. military agency sales contracts with foreign governments (line A5), and direct imports by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard (line A13), to the extent such trade is identifiable from Customs declarations. The exports are included in tables 1 and 12, line 5 (transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts); the imports are included in tables 1 and 12, line 22 (direct defense expenditures).

3. Addition of electrical energy trade with Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in Census data.

4. Addition of electrical energy trade with Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; deduction of the value of maintenance service on machinery and equipment not included in warranty contracts; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in Census data.

5. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

6. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include the Census Bureau's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and "other private services" by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Table 4:

No footnotes.

Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

Table 6:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from

commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts. The entries for the several categories of transactions related to military sales contracts in this and other tables are partly estimated from incomplete data.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

Table 7:

1. For bank affiliates, includes only interest on permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes interest between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

2. For bank affiliates, includes only permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes intercompany debt between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

Table 8:

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 9:

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 10:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 11:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 12:

For footnotes 1–13, see table 1.

14. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

15. The "European Union" includes Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, and the United Kingdom; beginning with the first quarter of 1995, also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; beginning with the second quarter of 2004, also includes Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia; and beginning with the first quarter of 2007, also includes Bulgaria and Romania. The "European Union" also includes the European Atomic Energy Community, the European Coal and Steel Community (through the third quarter of 2002), and the European Investment Bank.

16. The "Euro area" includes Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, and Spain; beginning with the first quarter of 2001, also includes Greece; beginning with the first quarter of 2007, also includes Slovenia; and beginning with the first quarter of 2008, also includes Cyprus and Malta.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transshipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.